



## REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES

### PRESIDENT RODRIGO ROA DUTERTE



### PHILIPPINE STATISTICS AUTHORITY

**LISA GRACE S. BERSALES, Ph.D.**  
*National Statistician and Civil Registrar General*

Published by the  
Philippine Statistics Authority  
TAM Bldg., East Avenue  
Quezon City

**Terms of Use: Integrated Survey of Households (ISH)**  
Bulletin is a publication of the Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA). The PSA reserves exclusive right to reproduce this publication in whatever form. Should any portion of this publication be included in a report/article, the title of the publication and the PSA should be cited as the source of the data. The PSA will not be responsible for any information derived from the processing of data contained in this publication.



# FOREWORD

This report presents the final results of the 2015 Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES). The FIES 2015 is the seventeenth (17<sup>th</sup>) survey conducted nationwide by this office now known as Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA). The former National Statistics Office (NSO), along with three other agencies namely, the National Statistical Coordination Board (NSCB), Bureau of Agricultural Statistics (BAS), and Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics (BLES) constitute the newly created PSA by virtue of Republic Act 10625 (Philippine Statistics Act of 2013).

The FIES 2015 is a sample survey designed to provide data on family income, income inequality among Filipino families, and family consumption and expenditures for the country and its seventeen (17) administrative regions. These data are the basic inputs in the estimation of the country's poverty threshold and incidence and the basis for policies and programs of the government to improve the socio-economic conditions of the Filipino people.

The survey was conducted in two separate operations using two separate questionnaires with the same set of questions. The first visit was conducted in July 2015 and the second was in January 2016. For each operation, the reference period was the half-year period preceding the survey.

The PSA extends its profound recognition to the respondents of this survey for their cooperation to provide vital information on income and expenditures and most of all to the personnel and enumerators for their untiring support, determination, and commitment to their duties and responsibilities for the success of the FIES 2015.

*Lisa Grace S. Bersales*  
**LISA GRACE S. BERSALES, Ph.D.**  
National Statistician and Civil Registrar General

Manila, Philippines  
January 2017



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

	Page
<b>FOREWORD.....</b>	<b>iii</b>
<b>LIST OF TEXTUAL TABLES .....</b>	<b>vii</b>
<b>LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLES.....</b>	<b>viii</b>
<b>EXPLANATORY TEXT.....</b>	<b>ix</b>
<b>I. Introduction .....</b>	<b>ix</b>
A. Objectives of the Survey .....	ix
B. Authority and Confidentiality.....	x
C. Scope and Coverage.....	x
<b>II. Survey Design .....</b>	<b>xi</b>
A. Population Coverage.....	xi
B. Sampling Design .....	xi
1. Domain.....	xi
2. Sampling Frame .....	xii
3. Stratification .....	xii
4. Sample Selection .....	xiii
5. Sample Size .....	xiv
C. Estimation Procedure .....	xiv
1. Base Weights .....	xiv
2. Non-response Adjustments .....	xv
3. Population Weighting Adjustments.....	xvi
4. Final Survey Weight .....	xvi
D. Questionnaire Design.....	xvii
E. Method of Data Collection .....	xvii
F. Data Processing System .....	xviii
G. Survey Non-response.....	xix
<b>III. Limitations of the Data.....</b>	<b>xix</b>
<b>HIGHLIGHTS OF THE FIES 2015 RESULTS .....</b>	<b>xxi</b>

<b>TEXTUAL TABLES .....</b>	<b>XXV</b>
<b>STATISTICAL TABLES.....</b>	<b>XXXV</b>
<b>APPENDICES.....</b>	<b>77</b>
<b>Appendix A. Definitions and Explanations .....</b>	<b>79</b>
<b>Appendix B. List of FIES 2015 Additional Tables.....</b>	<b>85</b>
<b>Appendix C. List of Previous FIES Publications .....</b>	<b>87</b>
<b>Appendix D. The FIES 2015 Questionnaire.....</b>	<b>89</b>

# LIST OF TEXTUAL TABLES

---

Table No.	Title	Page No.
1	Average Family Income, Average Family Expenditure and Gini Coefficient, Philippines: 2012 and 2015. ....	xxvii
2a	Average Income, Average Expenditure and Average Savings of Families, at Current Prices, by Per Capita Income Decile, Philippines: 2012 and 2015. ....	xxviii
2b	Average Income, Average Expenditure and Average Savings of Families, at 2006 Prices, by Per Capita Income Decile, Philippines: 2012 and 2015. ....	xxviii
3a	Average Income, Average Expenditure and Average Savings of Families, at Current Prices, by Region, Philippines: 2012 and 2015. ....	xxix
3b	Average Income, Average Expenditure and Average Savings of Families, at 2006 Prices, by Region, Philippines: 2012 and 2015. ....	xxix
4	Gini Coefficient by Region, Philippines: 2012 and 2015 . . .	xxx
5	Expenditure Pattern for the Bottom 30 Percent and Upper 70 Percent Per Capita Income Group, at Current Prices, Philippines: 2015. ....	xxxi
A	Standard Error, Coefficient of Variation of Selected Variables: 2015. ....	xxxii

# LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLES

---

Table No.	Title	Page No.
1	Number of Families, Total and Average Annual Family Income and Expenditure by Region: 2015.....	1
2	Total and Average Annual Family Income and Expenditure by Income Class and by Region: 2015 .....	2
3	Total and Average Annual Family Income and Expenditure by Expenditure Class and by Region: 2015 .....	6
4	Total and Average Annual Family Income and Expenditure by Family Size and by Region: 2015.....	10
5	Average Annual Family Income and Expenditure by Family Size by Income Class and by Region: 2015 .....	15
6	Total Annual Family Income and Expenditure and Percent Distribution by Per Capita Income Decile and by Region: 2015...	21
7	Mean and Median Family Income and Expenditure by Per Capita Income Decile and by Region: 2015 .....	27
8	Distribution of Families by Income Class, by Main Source of Income and by Region: 2015.....	33
9	Total Annual Family Expenditure by Major Expenditure Group by Income Class and by Region: 2015 .....	37
10	Total Annual Receipts and Disbursements by Income Class and by Region: 2015 .....	55
11	Standard Error, Coefficient of Variation and Confidence Interval of Estimates of Selected Variables by Region: 2015 .....	59

# **EXPLANATORY TEXT**

---

---

## **I. INTRODUCTION**

The 2015 Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES) is a nationwide survey of households undertaken by the Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA). The FIES is the main source of data on family income and expenditure. The FIES 2015 is the seventeenth (17<sup>th</sup>) survey carried out since 1957.

From 1957 to 1975, the FIES was conducted every five years. However, in 1985, a new series of FIES (in terms of content and methodology) had begun and the gap of conducting the survey was reduced to three years using a “shuttle type” questionnaire, wherein sample households are interviewed in two separate operations with same set of questions. Starting 2003 up to present, separate questionnaire (with the same set of questions) for the two visits was adopted.

In 2012, the FIES started using the 2009 Philippine Classification of Individual Consumption According to Purpose (PCOICOP) in classifying the expenditure of the family.

### **A. Objectives of the Survey**

The FIES 2015 shall provide basic information on family income and expenditure for policy-making purposes of the government. Specifically, the survey aimed to:

- 1) gather data on family income, sources of income, family expenditure and related information affecting income and expenditure levels and patterns in the Philippines;
- 2) determine the income distribution, levels of living and spending patterns, and the degree of inequality among Filipino families;
- 3) provide benchmark information to update weights used in the estimation of Consumer Price Index (CPI); and
- 4) provide inputs for estimation of the country's poverty threshold and incidence.

## **B. Authority and Confidentiality**

The authority and mandate of the PSA to conduct the FIES 2015 emanates from Republic Act (RA) No. 10625 that was approved on September 12, 2013.

**RA No. 10625**, also known as the Philippine Statistical Act of 2013, states that the PSA shall be primarily responsible for all national censuses and surveys, sectoral statistics, consolidation of administrative recording system, and compilation of national accounts. Specifically, Section 6(b) of this Act mandates the PSA to prepare and conduct periodic censuses on population, housing, agriculture, fisheries, business, industry, and other sectors of the economy.

Moreover, **Section 26 of RA No. 10625** stipulates that individual data furnished by a respondent to statistical inquiries, surveys, and censuses of the PSA shall be considered privileged information and such shall be inadmissible as evidence in any legal court proceeding. The PSA releases data gathered in the form of summaries or statistical tables, in which no reference to an individual, corporation, association, partnership, institution or business enterprise shall appear in the report.

Furthermore, **Section 27 of RA No. 10625** states that a person, including parties within the PSA Board and the PSA, who breach the confidentiality of information, whether by carelessness, improper behavior, behavior with malicious intent, and use of confidential information for profit shall be liable to a fine of five thousand pesos (PHP5,000) to not more than ten thousand pesos (PHP10,000) and/or imprisonment of three months but not to exceed one year, subject to the degree of breach of information.

## **C. Scope and Coverage**

The data gathered in the survey includes sources of income in cash and in kind and the level of consumption by item of expenditure. Inputs to be used in updating the weights for the CPI and detailed items of expenditures up to six-digit level were also included. There were about 1,915 data items included in the FIES 2015 questionnaire.

About 50,000 sample households were interviewed nationwide for the survey. This sample size is deemed sufficient to provide reliable estimates of income and expenditure at the national and regional levels. The sample households covered in the survey were the same households interviewed in the July 2015 and January 2016 rounds of the Labor Force Survey (LFS).

The reporting unit was the household which implies that the statistics emanating from this survey referred to the characteristics of the population residing in private households. Institutional population is not within the scope of the survey.

For FIES, the concept of family was used. A family consists of household head, spouse, unmarried children, ever-married children, son-in-law or daughter-in-law, parents of the head or spouse and other relatives who are members of the household.

Also, two or more persons not related to each other by blood, marriage or adoption is also considered in this survey. However, in terms of income and expenditure information, only the income and expenditure of the members who is considered as such by the household head are included.

## **II. SURVEY DESIGN**

### **A. Population Coverage**

All households and members of households nationwide were the target population of the FIES 2015. A household is defined as an aggregate of persons, generally but not necessarily bound by ties of kinship, who live together under the same roof and eat together or share in common the household food. Household membership comprises the head of the household, relatives living with him or her such as spouse, children, parent, brother or sister, son- or daughter-in-law, grandson or granddaughter and other relatives. Household membership likewise includes boarders, domestic helpers and non-relatives. A person who lives alone is considered a separate household.

Excluded in the target population are households in the least accessible barangays (LABs). A barangay is classified as LAB if; (a) it requires more than eight hours walk from the last vehicle station; or (b) the frequency of transportation is less than three times a week; or (c) the cost of a one-way trip is more than five hundred pesos. A total of 350 barangays were classified as LABs. This number accounts for only 0.83 percent of the total number of barangays in the country. The total number of households in these areas account for only 0.38 percent of the total number of households.

### **B. Sampling Design**

The FIES 2015 used the sampling design of the 2003 Master Sample (MS) for household surveys. MS is a sample from which subsamples or list of sample households are drawn.

#### **1. Domain**

The 2003 MS considered the country's 17 administrative regions as defined in Executive Orders (EO) 36 and 131 as the sampling domains. A domain is referred to as a subdivision of the country for which estimates with adequate level of precision are generated. It must be noted that while there is a demand for data at the provincial level (and to some extent municipal and barangay levels), the provinces were not treated as

sampling domains because there are more than 80 provinces. Defining provinces as sample domains would entail a much larger sample size and resource requirement for the implementation of the survey. Below are the 17 administrative regions of the country:

National Capital Region	Region VII – Central Visayas
Cordillera Administrative Region	Region VIII – Eastern Visayas
Region I – Ilocos Region	Region IX – Zamboanga Peninsula
Region II – Cagayan Valley	Region X – Northern Mindanao
Region III – Central Luzon	Region XI – Davao Region
Region IVA – CALABARZON	Region XII – SOCCSKSARGEN
Region IVB – MIMAROPA	Caraga
Region V – Bicol Region	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao
Region VI – Western Visayas	

## 2. Sampling Frame

The 2003 MS used an area sample design just like in most household surveys. For the FIES 2015, the Enumeration Area Reference File (EARF) of the 2000 Census of Population and Housing (CPH) was utilized as sampling frame. The Earf contains the number of households by enumeration area (EA) in each barangay.

This frame was used to form the primary sampling units (PSUs). With consideration of the period for which the 2003 MS will be in use, the PSUs were formed or defined as a barangay or a combination of barangays with at least 500 households.

## 3. Stratification

Stratification involves the division of the entire population into non-overlapping subgroups called strata. Prior to sample selection, the PSUs in each domain were stratified as follows:

1. All large PSUs were treated as separate strata and were referred to as certainty selections (Self-representing PSUs). A PSU was considered large if it has a large probability of selection.
2. All other PSUs were then stratified by province, highly urbanized city (HUC) and independent component city (ICC).
3. Within each province/HUC/ICC, the PSUs were further stratified or grouped with respect to some socio-economic variables that were related to poverty incidence. These variables were: (a) the proportion of strongly built houses (PSTRONG); (b) an indication of the proportion of households engaged in agriculture (AGRI); and (c) the per-capita income (PERCAPITA).

**PSTRONG** is defined to be the percentage of occupied housing units that are classified as made of strong materials for both the roof and outer walls, based on the data from the CPH 2000. A roof is considered made of

strong materials if it is made of galvanized iron, aluminum, concrete or clay tile, half galvanized-half concrete, or asbestos. An outer wall is considered made of strong materials if it is made of concrete, brick, stone, wood, half concrete-half wood, galvanized iron, asbestos or glass.

**AGRI** was determined in the following way: initially, an indicator variable was computed at the barangay level. That variable has a value of 1 if more than 50 percent of the households in the barangay were engaged in agriculture or fisheries and 0 otherwise, based on the CPH 2000 Barangay Schedule. To obtain a measure at the PSU level, a weighted average of the barangay indicator variable was computed for all the barangays within the PSU, weighted by the total number of households in the barangay. Thus, the value of AGRI at the PSU level lies between 0 and 1.

**PERCAPITA** is defined as the total income of the municipality divided by the total population in that municipality. Note that the PERCAPITA value of the PSUs is the same if the PSUs belong to the same municipality. The data on municipal income refer to year 2000 and were taken from the Department of Finance. However, if the 2000 municipal income was not reported to the Bureau of Local Government Finance (BLGF), 2001 income was used. If no municipal income for 2000 or 2001 was reported, the income classification from the BLGF for this municipality was obtained. Using the data on municipal income, which are presented in income intervals, the average of the lower and the upper values of the income interval for the municipal class to which this municipality belongs were determined.

#### 4. Sample Selection

To have control over the sub sample size, the PSUs were selected with probability proportional to some estimated measure of size. The size measure refers to the total number of households from the CPH 2000. Because of the wide variation in PSU sizes, PSUs with selection probabilities greater than 1 were identified and were included in the sample as *certainty selections*.

At the second stage, enumeration areas (EAs) were selected within sampled PSUs, and at the third stage, housing units were selected within sampled EAs. Generally, all households in sampled units were enumerated, except for few cases when the number of households in a housing unit exceeds three. In which case, a sample of three households in a sampled housing unit was selected at random with equal probability.

An **EA** is defined as an area with discernible boundaries within barangays, consisting of about 150 contiguous households. These EAs were identified during the CPH 2000. A housing unit is a structurally separate and independent place of abode which, by the way it has been constructed, converted, or arranged, is intended for habitation by a household.

## 5. Sample Size

The 2003 MS consists of a sample of 2,835 PSUs of which 330 were certainty PSUs and 2,505 were non-certainty PSUs. The number of households for the CPH 2000 was used as measure of size. The entire MS was divided into four sub-samples or independent replicates, such as quarter samples contains one-fourth of the PSUs found in one replicate; a half-sample contains one-half of the PSUs in two replicates.

## C. Estimation Procedure

In the 2003 MS design, the probability that a household was included in the sample varied across domains or regions. However, the sampling design is *epsem* within domain (i.e. equal selection probabilities within region). The initial step in the construction of weights is to determine the unit's base weight. This is defined as the inverse of its selection probabilities. The base weight is further adjusted to take into account possible non-response and possibly to make the estimates conform to some known population totals.

### 1. Base Weights

In general, the base weight assigned to a sampled unit is the inverse of its selection probability. In particular, the base weight is computed as the inverse of equations 1 (NSR) and 2 (SR) below:

$$P(h\alpha\beta\gamma) = \frac{a_{h\alpha} M_{h\alpha}}{\sum_{h\alpha} M_{h\alpha}} \cdot \frac{M_{h\alpha\beta}}{M_{h\alpha}} \cdot \frac{C_{h\alpha}}{M_{h\alpha\beta}} \cdot \frac{k_{h\alpha\beta\gamma}}{K_{h\alpha\beta\gamma}} = f_d = \frac{n_d}{N_d} \quad (1)$$

$$P(h\alpha\beta\gamma) = \frac{b_{h\alpha} M_{h\alpha\beta}}{M_{h\alpha}} \cdot \frac{C_{h\alpha}}{M_{h\alpha\beta}} \cdot \frac{k_{h\alpha\beta\gamma}}{K_{h\alpha\beta\gamma}} = f_d = \frac{n_d}{N_d} \quad (2)$$

where:

- $h$  represents the stratum index,
- $\alpha$  is the index denoting the PSU,
- $\beta$  is the index denoting the EA,
- $\gamma$  is the index denoting the household (HH),
- $d$  is the index denoting the domain/region,
- $n_d$  is the total sample size allocated to region  $d$ ,
- $N_d$  is the total number of households in region  $d$ ,
- $f_d = n_d / N_d$  is the overall sampling fraction for region  $d$ ,
- $M_{h\alpha}$  is the total number of HHs for the  $\alpha$ th PSU in stratum  $h$ ,
- $M_{h\alpha\beta}$  is the total number of HHs in the  $\beta$ th EA from the  $\alpha$ th PSU in stratum  $h$ ,
- $a_{h\alpha}$  is the total number of sample PSUs from stratum  $h$ ,  $a = 1$  for NSR PSU,

$C_{h\alpha}$	is the total number of sample housing units for each sampled EA,
$k_{h\alpha\beta\gamma}$	is the number of sampled households per housing unit with three as the maximum,
$K_{h\alpha\beta\gamma}$	is the total number of households residing in a housing unit, and
$b_{ha}$	is the total number of EAs selected from $\alpha$ th PSU, $b = 1$ for SR PSUs.

That is, the base weight for NSR and SR samples are equal to equations 3 and 4, respectively:

$$w_1 = \frac{\sum_{h\alpha} M_{h\alpha}}{a_{h\alpha} M_{h\alpha}} \cdot \frac{M_{h\alpha}}{M_{h\alpha\beta}} \cdot \frac{M_{h\alpha\beta}}{C_{h\alpha}} \cdot \frac{K_{h\alpha\beta\gamma}}{k_{h\alpha\beta\gamma}} = \frac{N_d}{n_d} \quad (3)$$

$$w_1 = \frac{M_{h\alpha}}{b_{h\alpha} M_{h\alpha\beta}} \cdot \frac{M_{h\alpha\beta}}{C_{h\alpha}} \cdot \frac{K_{h\alpha\beta\gamma}}{k_{h\alpha\beta\gamma}} = \frac{N_d}{n_d} \quad (4)$$

Note that the last term will equal to 1.0 in cases when all households in the sampled housing unit are enumerated. That is, when households per housing unit do not exceed three.

## 2. Non-response Adjustments

All surveys experienced some degree of unit or total non-response in which a sampled and eligible unit fails to participate in the survey (for example, the unit may refuse to participate, or may never be at home at times the interviewer calls). Adjustments are made to the base weights to compensate for non-response by sampled units eligible for the survey. In essence, the adjustment inflates the base weights of “similar” responding units to compensate for each non-responding unit.

The most common form of non-response weighting adjustment is a weighting class adjustment and that is the type of adjustment being used for surveys based on the 2003 MS. The full sample of responding households and non-responding households is divided into a number of weighting classes or cells and non-response adjustment factors are computed for each cell  $c$  as

$$\bar{w}_c = \frac{\sum_{i \in rc} w_{di} + \sum_{j \in mc} w_{dj}}{\sum_{i \in rc} w_{di}} = \frac{\sum_{i \in sc} w_{di}}{\sum_{i \in rc} w_{di}} \quad (5)$$

The denominator of  $\bar{w}_c$  is the sum of the weights of responding households (indexed  $r$ ) in cell  $c$ . The numerator adds together the sum of the weights for responding households and the sum of the weights for

eligible non-responding households (indexed  $m$  for missing) in cell  $c$ . Together these two sums in the numerator give the sum of the weights for the total eligible sample (indexed  $s$ ) in cell  $c$ . Thus, the non-response weight adjustment  $w_c$  is the inverse of the weighted response rate in cell  $c$ . Note that the adjustment is applied with eligible units. Ineligible sampled units (e.g., vacant or demolished housing units and units which are out of scope for a given survey) are excluded.

### 3. Population Weighting Adjustments

The basic weight for the sample households for the FIES 2015 can be expressed as an inverse of the selection probability described in equations 1 and 2. Hence, the base weight for a sampled household in domain  $d$  in a housing unit in which all households are included is

$$w_d = \frac{1}{f_d} \quad (6)$$

The basic weight was adjusted to take into account household non-interviews, followed by an adjustment based on the household projections for the domain.

Generally, weighted sample distributions do not conform to known population distributions (e.g. projected population counts). In particular, sample estimates of population counts generally fall short of the true population counts because of non-coverage.

Hence, further weighting adjustments, termed as population weighting adjustment, may be made to compensate for non-coverage, and to make the survey estimates based on the adjusted weight estimates consistent with known population distributions.

For adjusting household level estimates, the reference count of households is obtained by dividing the total projected population by the average household size. This is resorted to in the absence of the projected number of households.

### 4. Final Survey Weight

The final survey weight assigned to each responding unit is computed as the product of the base weight, the non-response adjustment and the population weighting adjustment (in the case of households as responding unit – the household population weighting adjustment).

For FIES, a ratio of 1:1 is observed or one family to one household. Consider first the estimation of total households. Let  $y_i$  and  $w_i$  denote the value of variable  $y$  and the final weight for household  $i$ . The notation can be applied to persons or households or any other unit of analysis. The

final weight  $w_i$  can be viewed as the number of households that household  $i$  represents; thus  $\sum w_i$  estimates the total number of households in the country  $N$ . The survey estimate of the households total for variable  $y$ , denoted by  $\hat{Y}$ , is then simply  $\hat{Y} = \sum w_i y_i$

## **D. Questionnaire Design**

The FIES 2015 questionnaire consists of 81 pages and has seven parts as follows: Part I–Identification and Other Information; Part II–Expenditures and Other Disbursements; Part III–Housing Characteristic; Part IV–Social Protection; Part V–Income and Other Receipts; Part VI–Entrepreneurial Activities; and Part VII–Evaluation of the Household Respondent by the Interviewer.

Since the 2012 survey, FIES adopted the 2009 Philippine Classification of Individual Consumption According to Purpose (PCOICOP). The 2009 PCOICOP is the first standard classification of individual consumption expenditure in the country prepared by the National Statistical Coordination Board (NSCB) in collaboration with concerned agencies in the Philippine Statistical System (PSS). The 2009 PCOICOP was patterned after the 1999 Classification of Individual Consumption According to Purpose (COICOP) issued by the United Nations Statistics Division (UNSD).

The design permits to obtain the family transaction for one semester in every visit (two enumeration periods) using one set of questionnaire for each visit. The use of separate questionnaires with the same set of questions for both visits started in FIES 2003. Prior to 2003 survey, the same set of questions for each semester (two enumeration periods) were contained in one questionnaire.

## **E. Method of Data Collection**

Samples are interviewed in two separate operations using a separate questionnaire with the same set of questions. The reference period used is the half-year period preceding the interview. This scheme which was utilized to improve the quality of gathered data minimizes the respondent's memory bias, and at the same time, captures the seasonality of income and expenditure pattern. The first part of survey operation was conducted in July 2015 and gathered data for the period January 1 to June 30, 2015. The second operation was conducted in January 2016 and covered information for the period July 1 to December 31, 2015.

To further reduce the memory bias, the FIES 2015 utilized the concept of "average week" consumption for all food items. Moreover, the reference period for sections on Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and other Fuels, Transport, Communication, and Miscellaneous Goods and Services was not limited to the "past month" consumption; in some cases, the concept of

“average month” consumption was used. The reference period used for all other expenditure group is the “past six months”.

Estimates of income and expenditures in kind such as food items received as gifts, and rental value of owner-occupied house are based on prevailing market prices or rental value in the locality.

## **F. Data Processing System**

The FIES 2015 questionnaire contained about 1915 data items and a summary for comparing income and expenditures. The questionnaires were subjected to a rigorous manual and machine edit checks for completeness, arithmetic accuracy, range validity and internal consistency.

The major steps in the machine processing are as follows:

- |                              |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| 1. Data entry                | 4. Consistency and macro edit (big edit)   |
| 2. Completeness check        | 5. Generation of the Public Use File (PUF) |
| 3. Matching of visit records | 6. Tabulation                              |

Steps 1, 2 and 4 were done right after each visit. The remaining steps were carried out only after the second visit had been completed.

Steps 1 to 4 were done at the Regional Office, while Steps 2 to 6 were completed in the Central Office.

After completing Steps 1 to 4, data files were transmitted to the Central Office where a summary file was generated. The summary file was used to produce the consistency tables as well as the preliminary and textual tables.

When the generated tables showed inconsistencies, selected data items were subjected to further scrutiny and validation. The cycle of generation of consistency tables and data validation were done until questionable data items were verified.

The FIES Computer-Aided Consistency and Macro Editing (FAME), an interactive Windows-based application system, was used in processing the survey data starting FIES 2000 round. The interactive module of FAME enabled the following activities to be done simultaneously:

1. Matching of visit records
2. Consistency and macro edit (big edit)
3. Range check

The improved system minimized the processing time. The need for paper to generate the reject listing was also minimized, if not eliminated.

## G. Survey Non-response

There were two types of non-response encountered in the FIES 2015: interview non-response and item non-response. **Interview non-response** refers to a sample household that could not be interviewed. Since the survey requires that the sample households be interviewed in both visits, the following cases contributed to interview non-response: households that transferred to another dwelling unit; those that were temporarily away, on vacation, or not at home during the second visit; those who refused to be interviewed; and those located in housing units that were already demolished or destroyed due to fire or typhoon.

Total Eligible Households	Total Responding Households (Visit 1 and Visit 2)	Response Rate
45,840	41,544	90.6%

Note: The response rate is the ratio of the total responding households to the total number of eligible households. Eligible households include households who were: completely interviewed; refused to be interviewed; temporarily away, not at home or on vacation; and those located in critical or flooded areas during the survey period.

**Item non-response**, or failure to obtain responses to particular survey items, resulted from the following factors: respondents being unaware of the answer or unwilling to provide the requested information in a particular question, or ENs' omission of questions during the interview. Deterministic imputation was done to address item non-response. This imputation is a process in which proper entry for a particular missing item was deduced based from responses to other items of the same questionnaire where the non-response item was observed. Notes and remarks indicated in the questionnaire were likewise used as basis for imputation.

## III. LIMITATIONS OF THE DATA

The user of the data presented in this report should bear in mind that the data are the results of a sample survey and, accordingly, are subject to sampling variations because observations were not taken from the entire population.

Survey estimates may also be affected by non-sampling errors such as deliberate under or over reporting of income and expenditures, or reluctance on the part of the respondents to reveal their true levels of income or expenditures.

Moreover, considering that both cash and non-cash expenditures and income are gathered in the FIES, valuation of non-cash income and expenditures may pose some problems. The instructions are to use market prices prevailing in the locality for goods and services received as gifts, and farm gate prices for goods consumed from own production.

Also, although FIES is a rider to the LFS, matching during data processing was limited to the demographic characteristics of household heads.

Starting 2003, a new MS design was used with regions as domains. The number of samples increased from 41,000 to around 50,000 sample households. Careful evaluation must be made in comparing the results of the FIES 2015 with other FIES results prior to the implementation of the new MS design.

Further, the FIES 2015 estimates are compared with previous FIES results using real terms. To be able to do this, the effects of inflation have to be removed. For comparative purposes, the Consumer Price Index (CPI) is used to deflate the FIES 2015 estimates. The deflator for the FIES 2015 estimates is obtained by dividing the CPI 2015 by the CPI 2006. To express the FIES 2015 estimates in 2006 prices, the values are then divided by the quotient of the two CPIs.

# HIGHLIGHTS OF THE FIES 2015 RESULTS

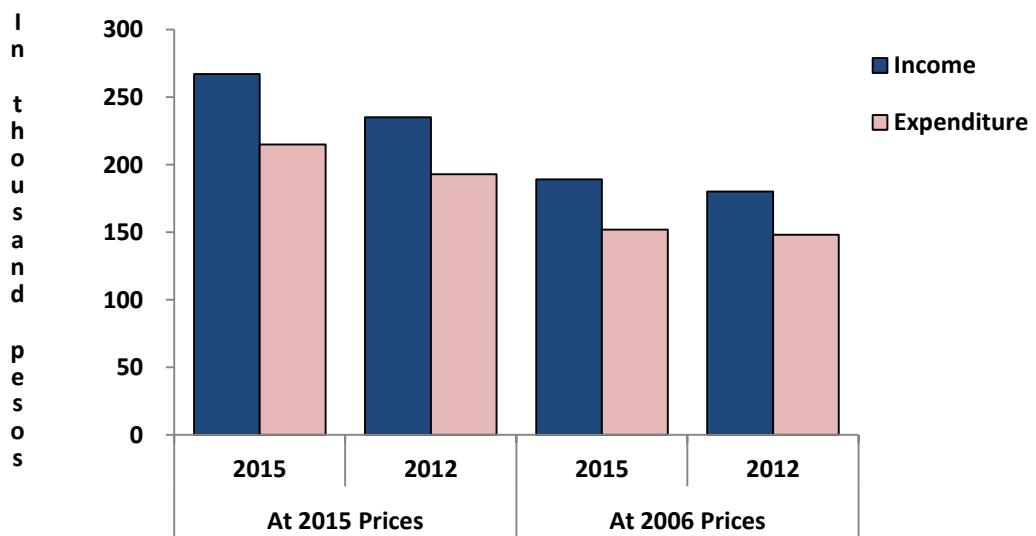
---

---

## ***Income of Filipino families sustains minimal increase***

- The 2015 survey results revealed that Filipino families had an average annual income of approximately 267 thousand pesos while their average annual expenditure is 215 thousand pesos.
- Meanwhile, in 2012, families across the country earned 235 thousand pesos and spent 193 thousand pesos, on average.
- Using the 2006 prices to adjust for the inflation for the 2012 and 2015, the average annual family income in 2015 would be valued at 189 thousand pesos, while the average annual family expenditure would be valued at 152 thousand pesos.
- In comparison, the average annual family income in 2012 would be valued at 180 thousand pesos and the average annual family expenditure would be valued at 148 thousand pesos at 2006 prices.

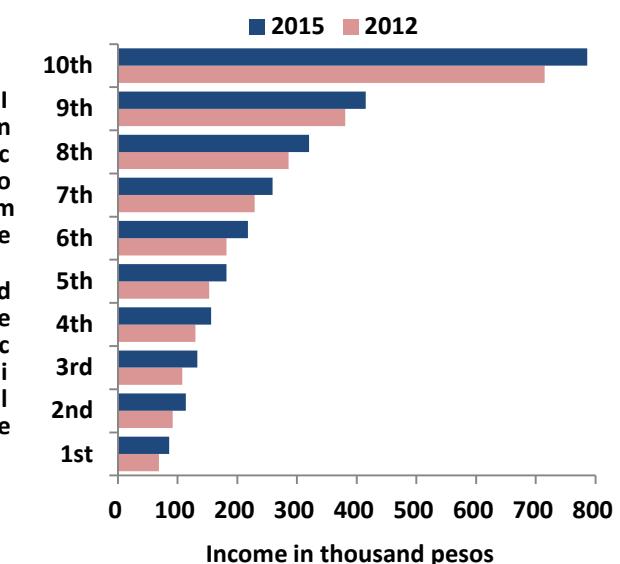
**FIGURE 1 Average Annual Family Income and Average Annual Family Expenditure at Current Prices and 2006 Prices:  
2015 and 2012**



### ***Average annual family income in all deciles increase***

- The average annual income of Filipino families exhibited an increase in all deciles compared to 2012.
- Increase in the average annual family income in 2015 ranged from 86 thousand pesos for the first income decile or those considered to be the poorest 10 percent up to 786 thousand pesos for the tenth income decile or families who belong to the richest 10 percent.
- Meanwhile, the wide gap between the richest from the poorest income decile has slightly narrowed to around 9 times from 10 times in 2012.

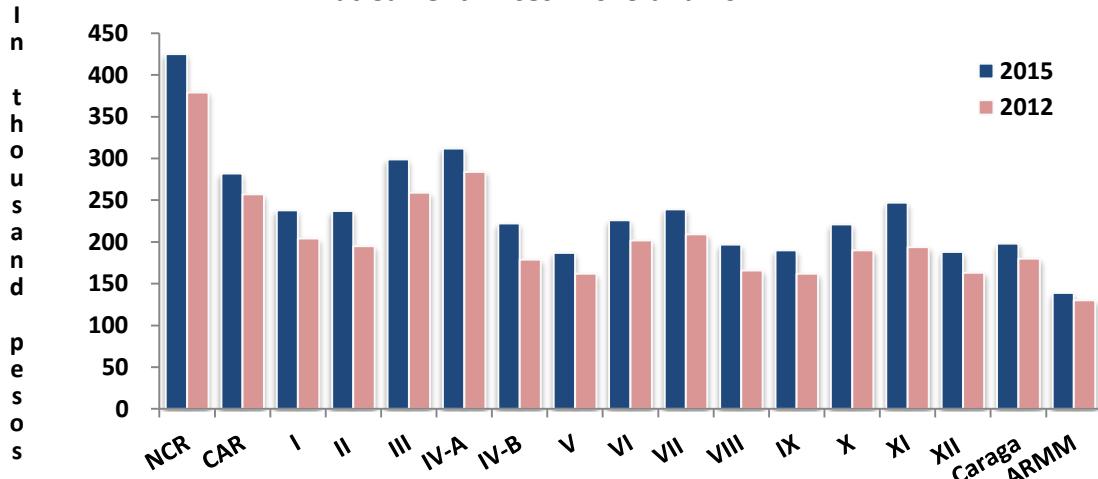
**FIGURE 2 Average Annual Family Income by Per Capita Income Decile at Current Prices: 2015 and 2012**



### ***NCR remains highest in the average annual family income across the country***

- At 2015 prices, all regions showed increases in the average annual family income. Families in the National Capital Region (NCR) stayed on top at 425 thousand pesos followed by CALABARZON at 312 thousand pesos and Central Luzon at 299 thousand pesos (Table 3a).
- When adjusted for the inflation between 2012 and 2015, at 2006 prices, the average annual income for 2015 for families in NCR would be valued at 322 thousand pesos while families in CALABARZON AND Central Luzon would be valued at 223 thousand pesos and 211 thousand pesos, respectively (Table 3b).
- Meanwhile, families in Davao Region had the highest increase of 53 thousand pesos in their average annual family income in 2015 followed by NCR (46 thousand pesos), MIMAROPA (43 thousand pesos), Cagayan Valley (42 thousand pesos), and Central Luzon (40 thousand pesos), (Table 3a).

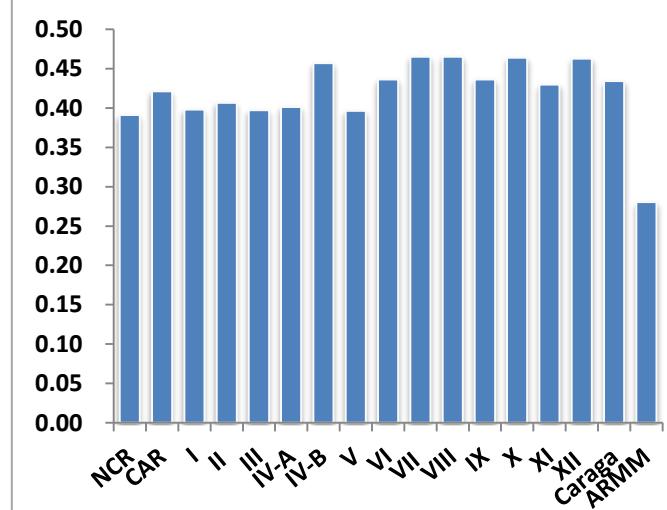
**FIGURE 3 Average Annual Family Income by Region at Current Prices: 2015 and 2012**



***Income distribution improves slightly in 2015***

- The Gini coefficient, which is a measure of income inequality within a population, ranges from 0 to 1, with 0 indicating perfect income equality among families, while a value of 1 indicates absolute income inequality. In 2015, the Gini coefficient of income of families was estimated at 0.4439 at the national level, a slight improvement in the income distribution among families when compared to the ratio in 2012 at 0.4605 (Table 4 and Figure 4).

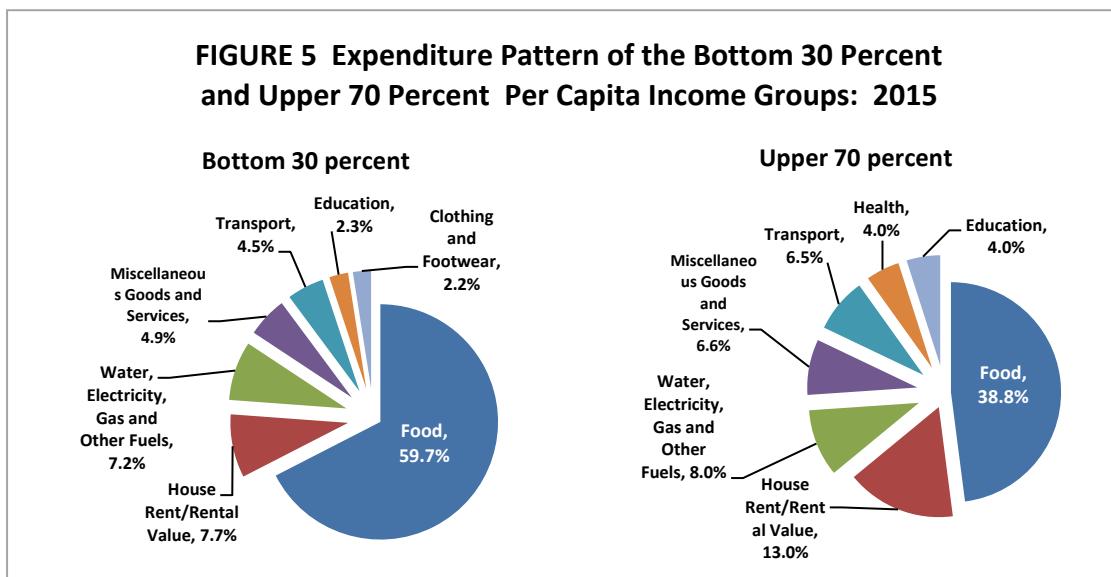
**FIGURE 4 Gini Concentration Ratio by Region: 2015**



- Five regions registered a Gini coefficient higher than the national figure. These are Eastern Visayas (0.4649), Central Visayas (0.4647), Northern Mindanao (0.4636), SOCCSKSARGEN (0.4626), and MIMAROPA (0.4568). ARMM, consistently, had the lowest Gini coefficient at 0.2801.

### **Major expenditure remains on food**

- All families in the Philippines spent mostly on food which accounted for 41.9 percent. House rent/rental value remains to be the second highest expenditure item which accounted for 12.2 percent; followed by expenses on water, electricity, gas and other fuels which accounted for 7.9 percent of the total family expenditure. Miscellaneous goods and services registered in fourth place at 6.3 percent while transportation is in fifth at 6.2 percent (Table 5).



- For families in the bottom 30 percent income group, 59.7 percent of total expenditure was on food, a much larger share compared to those families in the upper 70 percent income group at 38.8 percent. On the other hand, families in the upper 70 percent income group spent more on house rent/rental value at 13.0 percent against 7.7 percent for families in the bottom 30 percent income group (Table 5 and Figure 5).
- The same spending pattern can be observed on water, electricity and fuel, and on transportation which accounted for 8.0 percent and 6.5 percent for the upper 70 percent income group against 7.2 percent and 4.5 percent, respectively, for the families in the bottom 30 percent income group.
- Likewise, both education and health shared 4.0 percent of the total expenditure for families in the upper 70 percent income group while families in the bottom 30 percent income group shared only 2.3 percent and 1.9 percent, respectively (Table 5).



## TEXTUAL TABLES



**TABLE 1 Average Family Income, Average Family Expenditure and Gini Coefficient, Philippines: 2012 and 2015**

Selected Indicators	2015	2012
Number of families (In thousands)	22,730	21,426
Gini Coefficient	0.4439	0.4605
At 2015 Prices		
Average family income (In thousand pesos)	267	235
Average family expenditure (In thousand pesos)	215	193
Average savings (In thousand pesos)	52	42
At 2006 Prices ( CPI:2015=141.5 , 2012=130.1)		
Average family income (In thousand pesos)	189	180
Average family expenditure (In thousand pesos)	152	148
Average savings (In thousand pesos)	37	32

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority, 2012 and 2015 Family Income and Expenditure Survey

**Table 2a Average Income, Average Expenditure and Average Savings of Families, at Current Prices, by Per Capita Income Decile, Philippines : 2012 and 2015**

Per Capita Income Decile	2015 ( In thousand pesos)			2012 ( In thousand pesos)		
	Income	Expenditure	Savings	Income	Expenditure	Savings
Philippines	267	215	52	235	193	42
First Decile	86	89	(3)	69	73	(4)
Second Decile	114	110	4	92	91	1
Third Decile	133	122	11	108	102	6
Fourth Decile	156	140	16	130	121	9
Fifth Decile	182	161	22	153	139	15
Sixth Decile	218	189	29	182	161	22
Seventh Decile	259	217	42	229	196	32
Eighth Decile	320	260	60	286	237	49
Ninth Decile	415	326	89	381	302	79
Tenth Decile	786	534	252	715	503	213
Ratio of Tenth Decile to First Decile	9.1	6.0		10.4	6.9	

Note: Details may not add up to total due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority, 2012 and 2015 Family Income and Expenditure Survey

**Table 2b Average Income, Average Expenditure and Average Savings of Families, at 2006 Prices, by Per Capita Income Decile, Philippines: 2012 and 2015**

Per Capita Income Decile	2015 ( In thousand pesos)			2012 ( In thousand pesos)		
	Income	Expenditure	Savings	Income	Expenditure	Savings
Philippines	189	152	37	180	148	32
First Decile	61	63	(2)	53	56	(3)
Second Decile	81	78	3	71	70	1
Third Decile	94	86	8	83	79	4
Fourth Decile	111	99	12	100	93	7
Fifth Decile	129	114	15	118	107	11
Sixth Decile	154	133	21	140	124	17
Seventh Decile	183	153	29	176	151	25
Eighth Decile	226	184	42	220	182	38
Ninth Decile	293	231	63	293	232	61
Tenth Decile	556	378	178	550	387	163
Ratio of Tenth Decile to First Decile	9.1	6.0		10.4	6.9	

Note: Details may not add up to total due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority, 2012 and 2015 Family Income and Expenditure Survey

**Table 3a Average Income, Average Expenditure and Average Savings of Families, at Current Prices, by Region, Philippines : 2012 and 2015**

Region	2015 ( In thousand pesos)			2012 ( In thousand pesos)		
	Income	Expenditure	Savings	Income	Expenditure	Savings
Philippines	267	215	52	235	193	42
National Capital Region	425	349	76	379	325	54
Cordillera Administrative Region	282	209	73	257	188	69
I - Ilocos	238	182	56	204	159	45
II - Cagayan Valley	237	162	75	195	140	55
III - Central Luzon	299	239	60	259	211	48
IVA - CALABARZON	312	269	43	284	243	41
IVB - MIMAROPA	222	161	61	179	138	41
V - Bicol	187	160	27	162	144	18
VI - Western Visayas	226	176	50	202	163	39
VII - Central Visayas	239	193	46	209	164	45
VIII - Eastern Visayas	197	156	41	166	132	34
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	190	144	46	162	122	40
X - Northern Mindanao	221	161	60	190	143	47
XI - Davao	247	190	57	194	156	39
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	188	162	26	163	140	23
XIII - Caraga	198	159	39	180	142	38
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	139	111	28	130	114	16

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority, 2012 and 2015 Family Income and Expenditure Survey

**Table 3b Average Income, Average Expenditure and Average Savings of Families, at 2006 Prices, by Region, Philippines : 2012 and 2015**

Region	2015 (In thousand pesos)			2012 (In thousand pesos)		
	Income	Expenditure	Savings	Income	Expenditure	Savings
Philippines	189	152	37	180	148	32
National Capital Region	322	265	58	305	261	44
Cordillera Administrative Region	203	150	53	200	147	53
I - Ilocos	177	135	42	165	128	36
II - Cagayan Valley	165	112	52	148	107	42
III - Central Luzon	211	168	42	197	160	37
IVA - CALABARZON	223	193	31	219	187	32
IVB - MIMAROPA	153	111	42	134	104	30
V - Bicol	129	110	19	123	108	14
VI - Western Visayas	154	120	34	153	123	30
VII - Central Visayas	166	134	32	163	128	35
VIII - Eastern Visayas	129	103	27	124	99	25
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	124	94	30	119	89	30
X - Northern Mindanao	145	105	39	137	103	34
XI - Davao	166	128	38	143	115	29
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	125	108	17	119	103	17
XIII - Caraga	124	100	24	126	99	27
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	89	71	18	91	80	11

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority, 2012 and 2015 Family Income and Expenditure Survey

**Table 4 Gini Coefficient by Region, Philippines: 2012 and 2015**

Region	2015	2012
Philippines	0.4439	0.4605
National Capital Region	0.3909	0.4028
Cordillera Administrative Region	0.4211	0.4675
I - Ilocos	0.3979	0.4265
II - Cagayan Valley	0.4065	0.4096
III - Central Luzon	0.3970	0.4084
IVA - CALABARZON	0.4012	0.4186
IVB - MIMAROPA	0.4568	0.4476
V - Bicol	0.3961	0.4233
VI - Western Visayas	0.4362	0.4754
VII - Central Visayas	0.4647	0.4712
VIII - Eastern Visayas	0.4649	0.4834
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	0.4362	0.4592
X - Northern Mindanao	0.4636	0.4844
XI - Davao	0.4295	0.4330
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	0.4626	0.4570
XIII - Caraga	0.4338	0.4397
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	0.2801	0.2882

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority, 2012 and 2015 Family Income and Expenditure Survey

**Table 5 Expenditure Pattern for the Bottom 30 Percent and Upper 70 Percent Per Capita Income Group, at Current Prices, Philippines: 2015**

Expenditure Items	All Income Groups	Bottom 30%	Upper 70%
Total Expenditure (In billion pesos)	4,883	730	4,152
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food Expenditures	41.9	59.7	38.8
Alcoholic Beverages	0.5	0.7	0.5
Tobacco	1.1	1.9	1.0
Other Vegetable-Based Products	0.0	0.0	0.0
Clothing and Footwear	2.4	2.2	2.5
Furnishings and Routine Household Maintenance	2.5	1.9	2.6
Health	3.7	1.9	4.0
House Rent/Rental Value	12.2	7.7	13.0
Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels	7.9	7.2	8.0
Transport	6.2	4.5	6.5
Communication	2.2	0.9	2.4
Recreation and Culture	0.8	0.6	0.8
Education	3.8	2.3	4.0
Hotels (Accommodation Services)	0.2	0.1	0.2
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	6.3	4.9	6.6
Durable Furniture and Equipment	2.5	1.0	2.8
Special Family Occasion	2.5	1.7	2.7
Other Expenditure (inc. Value Consumed Losses)	3.1	0.7	3.5

Note: Details may not add up to total due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority, 2015 Family Income and Expenditure Survey

**Table A Standard Error, Coefficient of Variation of Selected Variables : 2015**

Variables	Estimates	Standard Error (SE)	Coefficient of	[95% Conf. Interval]	
				Lower	Upper
Annual Average Family Income	266,962	2,836	1.06	261,401	272,524
Annual Average Family Expenditure	214,816	2,130	0.99	210,640	218,993
<b>Average Income</b>					
First decile	86,020	699	0.81	84,649	87,390
Second decile	114,193	816	0.71	112,594	115,792
Third decile	132,983	1,004	0.75	131,015	134,952
Fourth decile	156,415	1,277	0.82	153,912	158,918
Fifth decile	182,232	1,459	0.80	179,371	185,093
Sixth decile	217,805	2,032	0.93	213,821	221,789
Seventh decile	258,564	2,292	0.89	254,070	263,059
Eighth decile	319,996	3,021	0.94	314,073	325,918
Ninth decile	415,116	4,074	0.98	407,128	423,103
Tenth decile	786,314	13,231	1.68	760,370	812,258
<b>Average Expenditure</b>					
First decile	89,147	827	0.93	87,525	90,769
Second decile	110,232	949	0.86	108,372	112,093
Third decile	121,952	997	0.82	119,997	123,907
Fourth decile	139,958	1,285	0.92	137,438	142,477
Fifth decile	160,684	1,447	0.90	157,846	163,522
Sixth decile	188,638	1,964	1.04	184,787	192,489
Seventh decile	216,890	2,221	1.02	212,535	221,246
Eighth decile	260,071	2,481	0.95	255,207	264,936
Ninth decile	326,178	3,577	1.10	319,165	333,192
Tenth decile	534,417	9,182	1.72	516,414	552,420
<b>By Region</b>					
<b>Average Family Income</b>					
NCR	424,964	11,053	2.60	403,292	446,636
CAR	282,406	13,188	4.67	256,547	308,265
I - Ilocos Region	238,064	6,948	2.92	224,440	251,687
II - Cagayan Valley	237,216	8,370	3.53	220,804	253,628
III - Central Luzon	299,154	7,749	2.59	283,959	314,349
IVA - CALABARZON	311,910	8,673	2.78	294,904	328,917
IVB - MIMAROPA	221,829	12,433	5.60	197,449	246,208
V - Bicol Region	187,446	6,359	3.39	174,978	199,915
VI - Western Visayas	225,978	10,544	4.67	205,302	246,653
VII - Central Visayas	239,054	9,900	4.14	219,643	258,466
VIII - Eastern Visayas	196,524	10,175	5.18	176,573	216,475
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	190,303	9,319	4.90	172,030	208,575
X - Northern Mindanao	221,493	10,435	4.71	201,032	241,953
XI - Davao Region	246,979	10,010	4.05	227,350	266,607
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	188,169	10,301	5.47	167,971	208,367
Caraga	198,084	7,830	3.95	182,730	213,438
ARMM	138,766	4,796	3.46	129,362	148,170

**Table A . . . continued**

Variables	Estimates	Standard Error (SE)	Coefficient of	[95% Conf. Interval]				
				Lower	Upper			
<b>By Region</b>								
<b>Average Family Expenditure</b>								
NCR	348,901	8,383	2.40	332,463	365,340			
CAR	208,957	8,842	4.23	191,619	226,294			
I - Ilocos Region	181,658	4,826	2.66	172,195	191,121			
II - Cagayan Valley	161,824	4,409	2.72	153,179	170,470			
III - Central Luzon	239,344	5,729	2.39	228,110	250,578			
IVA - CALABARZON	269,292	7,180	2.67	255,213	283,370			
IVB - MIMAROPA	160,558	7,595	4.73	145,665	175,451			
V - Bicol Region	160,490	4,699	2.93	151,276	169,704			
VI - Western Visayas	176,414	5,424	3.07	165,778	187,050			
VII - Central Visayas	193,425	6,882	3.56	179,930	206,919			
VIII - Eastern Visayas	155,802	6,949	4.46	142,177	169,427			
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	144,065	6,151	4.27	132,004	156,127			
X - Northern Mindanao	161,269	6,935	4.30	147,671	174,867			
XI - Davao Region	190,000	6,601	3.47	177,057	202,943			
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	162,021	7,374	4.55	147,561	176,481			
Caraga	159,239	5,542	3.48	148,372	170,105			
ARMM	110,990	2,875	2.59	105,352	116,627			
<b>Expenditure items</b>								
Food	41.90	0.24	0.57	41.43	42.36			
Alcohol beverages	0.52	0.01	1.63	0.51	0.54			
Tobacco	1.14	0.02	1.52	1.11	1.18			
Other vegetable based-products	0.01	0.00	9.00	0.01	0.02			
Clothing and footwear	2.44	0.02	0.91	2.39	2.48			
Furnishing and other routine	2.46	0.04	1.66	2.38	2.54			
Water, Electricity and other fuels	7.91	0.04	0.56	7.83	8.00			
House rent/rental value	12.19	0.19	1.58	11.82	12.57			
Transportation	6.21	0.05	0.84	6.11	6.31			
Communication	2.22	0.02	1.02	2.17	2.26			
Recreation	0.81	0.02	2.16	0.78	0.84			
Health	3.70	0.08	2.14	3.54	3.85			
Education	3.76	0.06	1.66	3.64	3.88			
Miscellaneous expenditures	6.34	0.04	0.65	6.26	6.42			
Durable equipment	2.54	0.10	3.89	2.35	2.73			
Special occasion	2.55	0.04	1.57	2.47	2.62			
Accommodation services	0.22	0.01	5.77	0.19	0.24			
Other expenditure	3.09	0.08	2.48	2.94	3.24			

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority, 2015 Family Income And Expenditure Survey (FIES)





## STATISTICAL TABLES



**TABLE 1 Number of Families, Total and Average Annual Family Income and Expenditure by Region: 2015**

Region	Number of Families (in thousands)	Income		Expenditure	
		Total (in millions)	Average (in thousands)	Total (in millions)	Average (in thousands)
Philippines	22,730	6,068,162	267	4,882,860	215
National Capital Region	3,019	1,282,823	425	1,053,215	349
Cordillera Administrative Region	402	113,531	282	84,004	209
I - Ilocos Region	1,170	278,515	238	212,525	182
II - Cagayan Valley	816	193,589	237	132,063	162
III - Central Luzon	2,507	750,054	299	600,095	239
IVA - CALABARZON	3,251	1,013,942	312	875,400	269
IVB - MIMAROPA	697	154,612	222	111,907	161
V - Bicol Region	1,262	236,476	187	202,469	160
VI - Western Visayas	1,699	384,039	226	299,808	176
VII - Central Visayas	1,672	399,734	239	323,434	193
VIII - Eastern Visayas	976	191,720	197	151,994	156
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	824	156,872	190	118,758	144
X - Northern Mindanao	1,029	227,998	221	166,005	161
XI - Davao Region	1,156	285,560	247	219,680	190
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	1,055	198,438	188	170,863	162
XIII - Caraga	579	114,745	198	92,243	159
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	616	85,514	139	68,397	111

Note: Details may not add up to total due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority, 2015 Family Income and Expenditure Survey Final Results

**TABLE 2 Total and Average Annual Family Income and Expenditure by Income Class and by Region: 2015**

Region Income Class	Income		Expenditure	
	Total (in millions)	Average (in thousands)	Total (in millions)	Average (in thousands)
Philippines	6,068,162	267	4,882,860	215
Under 40,000	11,086	31	12,376	35
40,000 - 59,999	46,104	51	47,947	53
60,000 - 99,999	266,410	82	262,096	80
100,000 - 249,999	1,671,854	162	1,500,018	145
250,000 and over	4,072,708	516	3,060,424	388
National Capital Region	1,282,823	425	1,053,215	349
Under 40,000	68	38	78	43
40,000 - 59,999	682	51	714	53
60,000 - 99,999	5,656	85	5,903	89
100,000 - 249,999	185,567	183	176,975	174
250,000 and over	1,090,851	568	869,545	453
Cordillera Administrative Region	113,531	282	84,004	209
Under 40,000	125	31	119	30
40,000 - 59,999	550	51	541	51
60,000 - 99,999	4,089	82	4,212	85
100,000 - 249,999	29,416	163	25,577	142
250,000 and over	79,351	504	53,556	340
I - Ilocos Region	278,515	238	212,525	182
Under 40,000	370	30	359	29
40,000 - 59,999	2,112	51	2,029	49
60,000 - 99,999	12,887	83	11,734	76
100,000 - 249,999	101,099	164	85,197	138
250,000 and over	162,046	471	113,207	329
II - Cagayan Valley	193,589	237	132,063	162
Under 40,000	313	31	270	26
40,000 - 59,999	1,135	51	999	45
60,000 - 99,999	9,435	82	8,345	73
100,000 - 249,999	71,018	162	56,831	129
250,000 and over	111,688	486	65,618	285

**TABLE 2 Total and Average Annual Family Income and Expenditure by Income Class and by Region: 2015**

Region Income Class	Income		Expenditure	
	Total (in millions)	Average (in thousands)	Total (in millions)	Average (in thousands)
III - Central Luzon	750,054	299	600,095	239
Under 40,000	542	33	729	44
40,000 - 59,999	2,654	51	3,184	61
60,000 - 99,999	17,510	82	19,301	91
100,000 - 249,999	194,886	171	182,429	160
250,000 and over	534,462	491	394,453	362
IVA - CALABARZON	1,013,942	312	875,400	269
Under 40,000	633	32	656	33
40,000 - 59,999	3,435	52	3,656	55
60,000 - 99,999	21,018	81	21,214	82
100,000 - 249,999	237,665	171	225,972	162
250,000 and over	751,192	497	623,903	413
IVB - MIMAROPA	154,612	222	111,907	161
Under 40,000	567	34	521	31
40,000 - 59,999	2,086	52	1,884	47
60,000 - 99,999	11,431	81	10,325	73
100,000 - 249,999	51,326	154	42,888	129
250,000 and over	89,201	536	56,288	338
V - Bicol Region	236,476	187	202,469	160
Under 40,000	783	32	783	32
40,000 - 59,999	3,350	50	3,300	50
60,000 - 99,999	22,288	83	22,222	83
100,000 - 249,999	101,328	152	93,758	141
250,000 and over	108,728	462	82,406	350
VI - Western Visayas	384,039	226	299,808	176
Under 40,000	654	30	633	29
40,000 - 59,999	4,128	50	4,114	50
60,000 - 99,999	25,040	82	24,398	80
100,000 - 249,999	136,010	156	121,932	140
250,000 and over	218,208	522	148,731	356

**TABLE 2 Total and Average Annual Family Income and Expenditure by Income Class and by Region: 2015**

Region Income Class	Income		Expenditure	
	Total (in millions)	Average (in thousands)	Total (in millions)	Average (in thousands)
VII - Central Visayas	399,734	239	323,434	193
Under 40,000	2,207	29	3,219	43
40,000 - 59,999	4,922	51	6,263	65
60,000 - 99,999	22,079	80	24,778	90
100,000 - 249,999	116,696	160	107,274	147
250,000 and over	253,830	510	181,901	365
VIII - Eastern Visayas	191,720	197	151,994	156
Under 40,000	812	30	876	33
40,000 - 59,999	3,647	51	3,693	52
60,000 - 99,999	19,818	81	19,161	78
100,000 - 249,999	68,679	151	59,308	130
250,000 and over	98,764	560	68,955	391
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	156,872	190	118,758	144
Under 40,000	701	33	477	23
40,000 - 59,999	2,998	51	2,343	40
60,000 - 99,999	15,362	80	12,465	65
100,000 - 249,999	60,040	152	49,065	124
250,000 and over	77,772	500	54,407	350
X - Northern Mindanao	227,998	221	166,005	161
Under 40,000	848	32	776	29
40,000 - 59,999	3,878	52	3,553	47
60,000 - 99,999	18,745	80	16,755	72
100,000 - 249,999	65,155	154	51,172	121
250,000 and over	139,372	516	93,750	347
XI - Davao Region	285,560	247	219,680	190
Under 40,000	377	33	333	29
40,000 - 59,999	2,228	51	2,025	46
60,000 - 99,999	14,591	82	13,161	74
100,000 - 249,999	90,416	160	76,682	135
250,000 and over	177,947	501	127,479	359

**TABLE 2 Total and Average Annual Family Income and Expenditure by Income Class and by Region: 2015**

Region Income Class	Income		Expenditure	
	Total (in millions)	Average (in thousands)	Total (in millions)	Average (in thousands)
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	198,438	188	170,863	162
Under 40,000	1,495	32	1,972	42
40,000 - 59,999	5,287	51	6,510	63
60,000 - 99,999	20,369	80	23,151	91
100,000 - 249,999	68,362	153	65,259	146
250,000 and over	102,925	510	73,972	367
XIII - Caraga	114,745	198	92,243	159
Under 40,000	541	31	534	31
40,000 - 59,999	1,776	52	1,802	53
60,000 - 99,999	10,472	82	10,144	79
100,000 - 249,999	44,240	154	38,986	136
250,000 and over	57,716	513	40,778	362
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	85,514	139	68,397	111
Under 40,000	49	35	40	29
40,000 - 59,999	1,239	52	1,337	56
60,000 - 99,999	15,619	84	14,829	79
100,000 - 249,999	49,952	140	40,716	114
250,000 and over	18,655	395	11,474	243

Note: Details may not add up to total due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority, 2015 Family Income and Expenditure Survey Final Results

**TABLE 3 Total and Average Annual Family Income and Expenditure by Expenditure Class and by Region: 2015**

Region Expenditure Class	Income		Expenditure	
	Total (in millions)	Average (in thousands)	Total (in millions)	Average (in thousands)
Philippines	6,068,162	267	4,882,860	215
Under 40,000	18,200	39	14,251	31
40,000 - 59,999	72,873	63	58,687	51
60,000 - 99,999	403,527	98	335,527	82
100,000 - 249,999	2,106,545	193	1,750,582	161
250,000 and over	3,467,017	568	2,723,814	446
National Capital Region	1,282,823	425	1,053,215	349
Under 40,000	43	41	39	37
40,000 - 59,999	870	57	752	50
60,000 - 99,999	8,216	99	6,973	84
100,000 - 249,999	270,575	215	227,414	181
250,000 and over	1,003,119	603	818,037	492
Cordillera Administrative Region	113,531	282	84,004	209
Under 40,000	367	45	260	32
40,000 - 59,999	1,167	75	785	50
60,000 - 99,999	6,739	108	5,155	83
100,000 - 249,999	43,996	209	34,187	162
250,000 and over	61,261	582	43,616	415
I - Ilocos Region	278,515	238	212,525	182
Under 40,000	870	41	692	32
40,000 - 59,999	4,227	69	3,112	51
60,000 - 99,999	22,550	104	17,725	82
100,000 - 249,999	129,985	200	102,322	157
250,000 and over	120,883	552	88,674	405
II - Cagayan Valley	193,589	237	132,063	162
Under 40,000	1,210	48	776	31
40,000 - 59,999	3,280	75	2,223	51
60,000 - 99,999	21,605	117	15,291	83
100,000 - 249,999	95,655	216	67,625	153
250,000 and over	71,838	603	46,148	387

**TABLE 3 Total and Average Annual Family Income and Expenditure by Expenditure Class and by Region: 2015**

Region Expenditure Class	Income		Expenditure	
	Total (in millions)	Average (in thousands)	Total (in millions)	Average (in thousands)
III - Central Luzon	750,054	299	600,095	239
Under 40,000	667	38	577	33
40,000 - 59,999	2,969	66	2,290	51
60,000 - 99,999	23,105	97	19,580	82
100,000 - 249,999	286,993	205	235,010	168
250,000 and over	436,319	541	342,638	425
IVA - CALABARZON	1,013,942	312	875,400	269
Under 40,000	748	34	706	32
40,000 - 59,999	3,558	55	3,351	52
60,000 - 99,999	27,709	89	25,667	82
100,000 - 249,999	297,256	192	264,414	171
250,000 and over	684,672	525	581,262	445
IVB - MIMAROPA	154,612	222	111,907	161
Under 40,000	1,161	42	872	31
40,000 - 59,999	4,820	67	3,695	51
60,000 - 99,999	17,895	104	14,051	81
100,000 - 249,999	60,896	193	47,856	152
250,000 and over	69,839	641	45,433	417
V - Bicol Region	236,476	187	202,469	160
Under 40,000	896	34	800	30
40,000 - 59,999	3,833	53	3,577	50
60,000 - 99,999	27,279	89	25,072	82
100,000 - 249,999	115,863	169	102,913	150
250,000 and over	88,605	511	70,107	404
VI - Western Visayas	384,039	226	299,808	176
Under 40,000	1,067	35	918	31
40,000 - 59,999	6,184	61	5,111	51
60,000 - 99,999	36,362	95	31,468	82
100,000 - 249,999	158,979	180	135,876	154
250,000 and over	181,447	597	126,435	416

**TABLE 3 Total and Average Annual Family Income and Expenditure by Expenditure Class and by Region: 2015**

Region Expenditure Class	Income		Expenditure	
	Total (in millions)	Average (in thousands)	Total (in millions)	Average (in thousands)
VII - Central Visayas	399,734	239	323,434	193
Under 40,000	2,424	38	1,899	30
40,000 - 59,999	7,681	66	5,922	51
60,000 - 99,999	35,148	102	27,859	81
100,000 - 249,999	145,902	190	121,028	158
250,000 and over	208,578	546	166,727	437
VIII - Eastern Visayas	191,720	197	151,994	156
Under 40,000	1,381	38	1,146	32
40,000 - 59,999	4,984	60	4,273	52
60,000 - 99,999	29,844	95	25,130	80
100,000 - 249,999	72,722	175	61,807	149
250,000 and over	82,790	646	59,637	465
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	156,872	190	118,758	144
Under 40,000	2,485	44	1,686	30
40,000 - 59,999	6,908	68	5,203	51
60,000 - 99,999	24,319	102	18,920	80
100,000 - 249,999	62,671	194	48,911	151
250,000 and over	60,489	577	44,037	420
X - Northern Mindanao	227,998	221	166,005	161
Under 40,000	1,837	42	1,352	31
40,000 - 59,999	7,727	65	6,007	51
60,000 - 99,999	30,818	102	24,289	80
100,000 - 249,999	81,579	206	60,439	152
250,000 and over	106,037	631	73,918	440
XI - Davao Region	285,560	247	219,680	190
Under 40,000	924	41	739	33
40,000 - 59,999	4,604	64	3,727	52
60,000 - 99,999	24,485	101	19,679	81
100,000 - 249,999	109,072	195	87,759	157
250,000 and over	146,473	565	107,776	415

**TABLE 3 Total and Average Annual Family Income and Expenditure by Expenditure Class and by Region: 2015**

Region Expenditure Class	Income		Expenditure	
	Total (in millions)	Average (in thousands)	Total (in millions)	Average (in thousands)
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	198,438	188	170,863	162
Under 40,000	1,016	32	956	30
40,000 - 59,999	5,323	56	4,875	51
60,000 - 99,999	23,362	86	21,767	80
100,000 - 249,999	81,635	164	76,264	153
250,000 and over	87,102	554	67,002	426
XIII - Caraga	114,745	198	92,243	159
Under 40,000	889	39	693	30
40,000 - 59,999	2,769	65	2,236	52
60,000 - 99,999	15,390	98	12,842	82
100,000 - 249,999	47,388	175	40,367	149
250,000 and over	48,309	563	36,104	421
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	85,514	139	68,397	111
Under 40,000	215	53	137	34
40,000 - 59,999	1,968	67	1,548	53
60,000 - 99,999	28,699	99	24,059	83
100,000 - 249,999	45,377	165	36,391	132
250,000 and over	9,256	530	6,262	358

Note: Details may not add up to total due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority, 2015 Family Income and Expenditure Survey Final Results

**TABLE 4 Total and Average Annual Family Income and Expenditure By Family Size and Region : 2015**

Region Family Size	Income		Expenditure	
	Total (in millions)	Average (in thousands)	Total (in millions)	Average (in thousands)
Philippines	6,068,162	267	4,882,860	215
One Person	141,785	128	110,769	100
Two persons	447,978	192	355,127	152
Three persons	823,942	237	657,643	189
Four Persons	1,182,433	269	956,218	218
Five Persons	1,199,979	288	972,537	233
Six Persons	851,515	289	694,913	236
Seven persons or more	1,420,529	329	1,135,654	263
National Capital Region	1,282,823	425	1,053,215	349
One Person	37,760	266	29,678	209
Two persons	107,077	341	85,410	272
Three persons	162,454	340	133,039	278
Four Persons	261,266	416	212,952	339
Five Persons	240,379	436	207,579	376
Six Persons	184,584	496	151,206	407
Seven persons or more	289,304	543	233,351	438
Cordillera Administrative Region	113,531	282	84,004	209
One Person	2,825	122	2,055	88
Two persons	6,596	186	4,834	137
Three persons	14,185	242	10,736	183
Four Persons	21,431	306	15,670	224
Five Persons	23,478	318	16,820	228
Six Persons	16,185	287	12,661	225
Seven persons or more	28,833	340	21,228	251
I - Ilocos Region	278,515	238	212,525	182
One Person	4,799	85	3,718	66
Two persons	24,913	179	17,619	127
Three persons	38,274	208	28,504	155
Four Persons	52,653	238	40,942	185
Five Persons	46,640	241	36,676	189
Six Persons	36,477	249	28,672	196
Seven persons or more	74,759	327	56,395	246

**TABLE 4 Total and Average Annual Family Income and Expenditure By Family Size and Region : 2015**

Region Family Size	Income		Expenditure	
	Total (in millions)	Average (in thousands)	Total (in millions)	Average (in thousands)
II - Cagayan Valley	193,589	237	132,063	162
One Person	4,861	103	3,134	67
Two persons	13,199	158	8,567	103
Three persons	28,935	210	20,176	147
Four Persons	44,721	257	29,576	170
Five Persons	37,610	256	25,397	173
Six Persons	26,571	265	18,968	189
Seven persons or more	37,691	297	26,245	207
III - Central Luzon	750,054	299	600,095	239
One Person	14,013	125	10,096	90
Two persons	46,151	196	38,774	165
Three persons	106,409	273	83,617	214
Four Persons	142,648	278	119,407	232
Five Persons	154,739	322	121,790	254
Six Persons	106,526	328	85,749	264
Seven persons or more	179,567	399	140,661	312
IVA - CALABARZON	1,013,942	312	875,400	269
One Person	25,279	141	21,864	122
Two persons	79,639	222	67,108	187
Three persons	148,823	281	128,659	243
Four Persons	201,913	309	175,571	268
Five Persons	222,527	363	189,360	309
Six Persons	133,030	344	117,221	303
Seven persons or more	202,731	383	175,617	332
IVB - MIMAROPA	154,612	222	111,907	161
One Person	4,683	100	3,332	71
Two persons	15,562	191	11,090	136
Three persons	21,403	194	15,666	142
Four Persons	34,442	260	24,015	181
Five Persons	28,893	236	20,594	168
Six Persons	23,809	237	17,065	170
Seven persons or more	25,820	251	20,145	196

**TABLE 4 Total and Average Annual Family Income and Expenditure By Family Size and Region : 2015**

Region Family Size	Income		Expenditure	
	Total (in millions)	Average (in thousands)	Total (in millions)	Average (in thousands)
V - Bicol Region	236,476	187	202,469	160
One Person	4,087	79	3,499	68
Two persons	16,502	139	13,394	113
Three persons	33,700	185	27,941	153
Four Persons	41,869	200	35,101	168
Five Persons	44,292	196	37,621	167
Six Persons	31,963	179	28,793	161
Seven persons or more	64,063	217	56,119	190
VI - Western Visayas	384,039	226	299,808	176
One Person	8,554	95	6,528	73
Two persons	28,117	139	22,333	110
Three persons	43,882	178	35,578	145
Four Persons	70,508	227	56,893	183
Five Persons	74,115	257	54,953	190
Six Persons	61,970	264	50,260	214
Seven persons or more	96,893	297	73,264	225
VII - Central Visayas	399,734	239	323,434	193
One Person	7,723	92	6,919	82
Two persons	30,396	157	24,651	127
Three persons	50,622	213	39,027	164
Four Persons	70,052	246	57,523	202
Five Persons	72,685	243	62,023	208
Six Persons	51,740	254	42,109	207
Seven persons or more	116,516	316	91,183	247
VIII - Eastern Visayas	191,720	197	151,994	156
One Person	4,376	94	3,450	74
Two persons	13,537	137	11,123	113
Three persons	29,124	191	22,369	147
Four Persons	33,620	193	27,368	157
Five Persons	34,032	204	26,752	160
Six Persons	22,283	181	19,538	159
Seven persons or more	54,748	257	41,394	194

**TABLE 4 Total and Average Annual Family Income and Expenditure By Family Size and Region : 2015**

Region Family Size	Income		Expenditure	
	Total (in millions)	Average (in thousands)	Total (in millions)	Average (in thousands)
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	156,872	190	118,758	144
One Person	2,547	76	1,720	51
Two persons	9,450	109	6,620	76
Three persons	24,589	182	17,316	128
Four Persons	31,126	199	23,257	149
Five Persons	31,568	210	24,600	164
Six Persons	25,641	230	19,489	175
Seven persons or more	31,952	212	25,756	171
X - Northern Mindanao	227,998	221	166,005	161
One Person	5,123	103	3,738	75
Two persons	14,576	155	10,426	111
Three persons	28,717	196	20,801	142
Four Persons	42,959	216	31,687	160
Five Persons	44,660	231	33,021	171
Six Persons	35,141	251	24,516	175
Seven persons or more	56,822	274	41,816	202
XI - Davao Region	285,560	247	219,680	190
One Person	7,137	108	5,571	85
Two persons	20,479	172	15,357	129
Three persons	41,423	225	31,300	170
Four Persons	56,775	240	43,911	186
Five Persons	63,973	282	49,095	217
Six Persons	38,906	268	31,065	214
Seven persons or more	56,867	317	43,381	242
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	198,438	188	170,863	162
One Person	4,389	101	3,179	73
Two persons	11,728	119	9,975	101
Three persons	30,978	188	26,436	160
Four Persons	44,116	196	36,345	161
Five Persons	41,026	196	35,429	169
Six Persons	24,671	199	21,261	172
Seven persons or more	41,530	220	38,238	203

**TABLE 4 Total and Average Annual Family Income and Expenditure By Family Size and Region : 2015**

Region Family Size	Income		Expenditure	
	Total (in millions)	Average (in thousands)	Total (in millions)	Average (in thousands)
XIII - Caraga	114,745	198	92,243	159
One Person	3,313	113	2,098	71
Two persons	8,066	150	6,345	118
Three persons	14,115	178	11,486	145
Four Persons	21,601	194	17,374	156
Five Persons	23,319	222	17,942	171
Six Persons	16,775	204	14,043	170
Seven persons or more	27,556	234	22,955	195
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	85,514	139	68,397	111
One Person	315	113	190	68
Two persons	1,989	98	1,501	74
Three persons	6,311	114	4,991	90
Four Persons	10,735	123	8,626	99
Five Persons	16,044	127	12,887	102
Six Persons	15,243	135	12,297	109
Seven persons or more	34,877	165	27,906	132

Note: Details may not add up to total due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority, 2015 Family Income and Expenditure Survey Final Results

**TABLE 5 Average Annual Family Income and Expenditure by Family Size, by Income Class and by Region: 2015**  
 (Estimates are in thousands.)

Region Family Size Average Family Income and Expenditure	All Income Classes	Income Classes				
		Under 40,000	40,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 and over
<b>Philippines</b>						
Average income	267	31	51	82	162	516
Average expenditure	215	35	53	80	145	388
5 persons or less						
Average income	245	31	51	81	161	510
Average expenditure	197	34	52	78	142	381
6 persons or more						
Average income	313	35	53	83	165	526
Average expenditure	252	61	64	88	152	399
<b>National Capital Region (NCR)</b>						
Average income	425	38	51	85	183	568
Average expenditure	349	43	53	89	174	453
5 persons or less						
Average income	383	38	50	85	180	546
Average expenditure	316	43	51	88	169	436
6 persons or more						
Average income	524	-	55	90	194	604
Average expenditure	425	-	87	125	198	481
<b>Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR)</b>						
Average income	282	31	51	82	163	504
Average expenditure	209	30	51	85	142	340
5 persons or less						
Average income	263	31	51	82	162	489
Average expenditure	192	30	49	80	135	328
6 persons or more						
Average income	319	-	53	82	166	526
Average expenditure	240	-	75	101	154	358

**TABLE 5 Average Annual Family Income and Expenditure by Family Size, by Income Class and by Region: 2015**

(Estimates are in thousands.)

Region Family Size Average Family Income and Expenditure	All Income Classes	Income Classes				
		Under 40,000	40,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 and over
<b>I - Ilocos Region</b>						
Average income	238	30	51	83	164	471
Average expenditure	182	29	49	76	138	329
5 persons or less						
Average income	211	30	51	83	159	463
Average expenditure	160	29	49	74	131	319
6 persons or more						
Average income	296	-	56	85	174	481
Average expenditure	227	-	65	88	151	342
<b>II - Cagayan Valley</b>						
Average income	237	31	51	82	162	486
Average expenditure	162	26	45	73	129	285
5 persons or less						
Average income	220	31	51	82	159	497
Average expenditure	148	26	45	72	125	280
6 persons or more						
Average income	283	-	56	85	168	468
Average expenditure	199	-	55	85	141	294
<b>III - Central Luzon</b>						
Average income	299	33	51	82	171	491
Average expenditure	239	44	61	91	160	362
5 persons or less						
Average income	268	33	51	82	168	483
Average expenditure	216	44	61	88	156	353
6 persons or more						
Average income	369	-	54	85	180	503
Average expenditure	292	-	83	114	174	375

**TABLE 5 Average Annual Family Income and Expenditure by Family Size, by Income Class and by Region: 2015**  
 (Estimates are in thousands.)

Region Family Size Average Family Income and Expenditure	All Income Classes	Income Classes				
		Under 40,000	40,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 and over
<b>IVA - CALABARZON</b>						
Average income	312	32	52	81	171	497
Average expenditure	269	33	55	82	162	413
5 persons or less						
Average income	290	32	51	81	168	502
Average expenditure	249	33	55	81	158	412
6 persons or more						
Average income	367	-	60	85	179	488
Average expenditure	320	-	62	90	176	414
<b>IVB - MIMAROPA</b>						
Average income	222	34	52	81	154	536
Average expenditure	161	31	47	73	129	338
5 persons or less						
Average income	213	34	52	81	152	535
Average expenditure	151	31	47	71	125	332
6 persons or more						
Average income	244	34	52	83	158	540
Average expenditure	183	30	47	82	136	353
<b>V - Bicol Region</b>						
Average income	187	32	50	83	152	462
Average expenditure	160	32	50	83	141	350
5 persons or less						
Average income	178	32	50	82	148	471
Average expenditure	149	31	49	80	133	350
6 persons or more						
Average income	203	32	54	86	157	447
Average expenditure	179	42	55	92	149	350

**TABLE 5 Average Annual Family Income and Expenditure by Family Size, by Income Class and by Region: 2015**

(Estimates are in thousands.)

Region Family Size Average Family Income and Expenditure	All Income Classes	Income Classes				
		Under 40,000	40,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 and over
<b>VI - Western Visayas</b>						
Average income	226	30	50	82	156	522
Average expenditure	176	29	50	80	140	356
5 persons or less						
Average income	198	30	50	82	152	507
Average expenditure	155	30	50	78	134	340
6 persons or more						
Average income	283	28	53	83	163	540
Average expenditure	220	27	58	87	150	375
<b>VII - Central Visayas</b>						
Average income	239	29	51	80	160	510
Average expenditure	193	43	65	90	147	365
5 persons or less						
Average income	211	29	51	80	158	513
Average expenditure	173	40	64	87	143	368
6 persons or more						
Average income	294	36	53	82	164	507
Average expenditure	233	94	76	101	155	363
<b>VIII - Eastern Visayas</b>						
Average income	197	30	51	81	151	560
Average expenditure	156	33	52	78	130	391
5 persons or less						
Average income	179	30	51	80	148	555
Average expenditure	142	33	51	75	126	388
6 persons or more						
Average income	229	26	52	84	155	568
Average expenditure	181	28	64	86	136	396

**TABLE 5 Average Annual Family Income and Expenditure by Family Size, by Income Class and by Region: 2015**  
 (Estimates are in thousands.)

Region Family Size Average Family Income and Expenditure	All Income Classes	Income Classes				
		Under 40,000	40,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 and over
<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula</b>						
Average income	190	33	51	80	152	500
Average expenditure	144	23	40	65	124	350
5 persons or less						
Average income	177	33	51	79	149	480
Average expenditure	131	23	39	63	119	328
6 persons or more						
Average income	219	-	54	82	156	535
Average expenditure	172	-	49	70	131	390
<b>X - Northern Mindanao</b>						
Average income	221	32	52	80	154	516
Average expenditure	161	29	47	72	121	347
5 persons or less						
Average income	199	32	52	79	152	502
Average expenditure	146	29	46	70	117	340
6 persons or more						
Average income	265	37	52	82	157	536
Average expenditure	191	34	54	76	127	357
<b>XI - Davao Region</b>						
Average income	247	33	51	82	160	501
Average expenditure	190	29	46	74	135	359
5 persons or less						
Average income	228	33	51	82	157	497
Average expenditure	175	29	46	73	132	351
6 persons or more						
Average income	295	-	50	82	165	508
Average expenditure	229	-	47	77	144	372

**TABLE 5 Average Annual Family Income and Expenditure by Family Size, by Income Class and by Region: 2015**

(Estimates are in thousands.)

Region Family Size Average Family Income and Expenditure	All Income Classes	Income Classes				
		Under 40,000	40,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 and over
<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN</b>						
Average income	188	32	51	80	153	510
Average expenditure	162	42	63	91	146	367
5 persons or less						
Average income	178	31	51	80	151	521
Average expenditure	150	40	61	87	141	361
6 persons or more						
Average income	212	37	52	80	157	492
Average expenditure	190	58	73	102	156	377
<b>XIII - Caraga</b>						
Average income	198	31	52	82	154	513
Average expenditure	159	31	53	79	136	362
5 persons or less						
Average income	186	31	52	81	152	509
Average expenditure	146	30	52	77	132	345
6 persons or more						
Average income	221	39	54	84	156	520
Average expenditure	185	64	64	87	141	390
<b>Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao</b>						
Average income	139	35	52	84	140	395
Average expenditure	111	29	56	79	114	243
5 persons or less						
Average income	121	35	52	82	134	400
Average expenditure	97	29	55	76	104	249
6 persons or more						
Average income	155	-	53	85	143	393
Average expenditure	124	-	69	85	120	240

Note: Details may not add up to total due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority, 2015 Family Income and Expenditure Survey Final Results

**TABLE 6 Total Annual Family Income and Expenditure and Percent Distribution by Per Capita Income Decile and by Region: 2015**  
 (Estimates are in millions.)

Region Per Capita Income Decile	Income		Expenditure	
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent
Philippines	6,068,162	100.0	4,882,860	100.0
First Decile	195,504	3.2	202,613	4.1
Second Decile	259,566	4.3	250,563	5.1
Third Decile	302,287	5.0	277,212	5.7
Fourth Decile	355,524	5.9	318,117	6.5
Fifth Decile	414,255	6.8	365,272	7.5
Sixth Decile	495,068	8.2	428,771	8.8
Seventh Decile	587,817	9.7	493,076	10.1
Eighth Decile	727,235	12.0	591,049	12.1
Ninth Decile	943,727	15.6	741,537	15.2
Tenth Decile	1,787,178	29.5	1,214,652	24.9
National Capital Region	1,282,823	100.0	1,053,215	100.0
First Decile	52,483	4.1	53,815	5.1
Second Decile	67,226	5.2	64,109	6.1
Third Decile	78,401	6.1	72,684	6.9
Fourth Decile	84,996	6.6	75,736	7.2
Fifth Decile	99,692	7.8	85,811	8.1
Sixth Decile	109,318	8.5	92,357	8.8
Seventh Decile	124,135	9.7	103,924	9.9
Eighth Decile	146,991	11.5	120,137	11.4
Ninth Decile	181,442	14.1	143,508	13.6
Tenth Decile	338,139	26.4	241,132	22.9
Cordillera Administrative Region	113,531	100.0	84,004	100.0
First Decile	3,861	3.4	4,212	5.0
Second Decile	5,266	4.6	5,071	6.0
Third Decile	5,857	5.2	5,197	6.2
Fourth Decile	7,117	6.3	6,173	7.3
Fifth Decile	7,614	6.7	6,198	7.4
Sixth Decile	9,449	8.3	7,282	8.7
Seventh Decile	11,559	10.2	8,922	10.6
Eighth Decile	14,127	12.4	10,346	12.3
Ninth Decile	19,532	17.2	13,575	16.2
Tenth Decile	29,148	25.7	17,027	20.3

**TABLE 6 Total Annual Family Income and Expenditure and Percent Distribution by Per Capita Income Decile and by Region: 2015**  
 (Estimates are in millions.)

Region Per Capita Income Decile	Income		Expenditure	
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent
I - Ilocos Region	278,515	100.0	212,525	100.0
First Decile	12,075	4.3	11,710	5.5
Second Decile	15,971	5.7	14,138	6.7
Third Decile	16,985	6.1	14,706	6.9
Fourth Decile	18,300	6.6	15,531	7.3
Fifth Decile	20,749	7.4	17,317	8.1
Sixth Decile	22,273	8.0	18,122	8.5
Seventh Decile	25,128	9.0	19,806	9.3
Eighth Decile	31,305	11.2	24,424	11.5
Ninth Decile	41,353	14.8	29,658	14.0
Tenth Decile	74,375	26.7	47,113	22.2
II - Cagayan Valley	193,589	100.0	132,063	100.0
First Decile	8,261	4.3	7,997	6.1
Second Decile	10,924	5.6	9,461	7.2
Third Decile	11,479	5.9	9,682	7.3
Fourth Decile	12,153	6.3	9,682	7.3
Fifth Decile	13,738	7.1	10,879	8.2
Sixth Decile	15,199	7.9	11,558	8.8
Seventh Decile	18,158	9.4	13,042	9.9
Eighth Decile	20,072	10.4	13,571	10.3
Ninth Decile	27,936	14.4	17,770	13.5
Tenth Decile	55,668	28.8	28,422	21.5
III - Central Luzon	750,054	100.0	600,095	100.0
First Decile	27,327	3.6	31,528	5.3
Second Decile	37,545	5.0	36,365	6.1
Third Decile	46,167	6.2	43,468	7.2
Fourth Decile	50,588	6.7	45,660	7.6
Fifth Decile	58,180	7.8	51,326	8.6
Sixth Decile	64,286	8.6	54,742	9.1
Seventh Decile	73,425	9.8	60,049	10.0
Eighth Decile	85,561	11.4	67,790	11.3
Ninth Decile	109,090	14.5	82,513	13.7
Tenth Decile	197,885	26.4	126,655	21.1

**TABLE 6 Total Annual Family Income and Expenditure and Percent Distribution by Per Capita Income Decile and by Region: 2015**

(Estimates are in millions.)

Region Per Capita Income Decile	Income		Expenditure	
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent
IVA - CALABARZON	1,013,942	100.0	875,400	100.0
First Decile	36,121	3.6	37,124	4.2
Second Decile	49,007	4.8	47,775	5.5
Third Decile	60,349	6.0	57,197	6.5
Fourth Decile	70,282	6.9	65,280	7.5
Fifth Decile	76,776	7.6	69,576	7.9
Sixth Decile	93,992	9.3	84,612	9.7
Seventh Decile	100,780	9.9	89,136	10.2
Eighth Decile	121,533	12.0	103,558	11.8
Ninth Decile	139,525	13.8	121,445	13.9
Tenth Decile	265,578	26.2	199,696	22.8
IVB - MIMAROPA	154,612	100.0	111,907	100.0
First Decile	5,587	3.6	5,406	4.8
Second Decile	7,578	4.9	6,806	6.1
Third Decile	7,912	5.1	6,985	6.2
Fourth Decile	8,882	5.7	7,611	6.8
Fifth Decile	9,989	6.5	8,385	7.5
Sixth Decile	10,777	7.0	8,794	7.9
Seventh Decile	13,121	8.5	10,515	9.4
Eighth Decile	15,419	10.0	11,673	10.4
Ninth Decile	21,756	14.1	15,456	13.8
Tenth Decile	53,592	34.7	30,276	27.1
V - Bicol Region	236,476	100.0	202,469	100.0
First Decile	11,490	4.9	11,873	5.9
Second Decile	14,107	6.0	13,794	6.8
Third Decile	14,071	6.0	13,770	6.8
Fourth Decile	15,906	6.7	14,989	7.4
Fifth Decile	16,450	7.0	15,346	7.6
Sixth Decile	17,804	7.5	16,210	8.0
Seventh Decile	20,509	8.7	18,598	9.2
Eighth Decile	23,538	10.0	20,373	10.1
Ninth Decile	34,676	14.7	28,795	14.2
Tenth Decile	67,925	28.7	48,722	24.1

**TABLE 6 Total Annual Family Income and Expenditure and Percent Distribution by Per Capita Income Decile and by Region: 2015**  
 (Estimates are in millions.)

Region Per Capita Income Decile	Income		Expenditure	
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent
VI - Western Visayas	384,039	100.0	299,808	100.0
First Decile	15,461	4.0	15,700	5.2
Second Decile	18,972	4.9	18,429	6.1
Third Decile	20,549	5.4	19,467	6.5
Fourth Decile	24,250	6.3	22,088	7.4
Fifth Decile	26,307	6.9	23,286	7.8
Sixth Decile	29,218	7.6	25,448	8.5
Seventh Decile	32,175	8.4	27,329	9.1
Eighth Decile	39,650	10.3	31,995	10.7
Ninth Decile	55,359	14.4	44,550	14.9
Tenth Decile	122,098	31.8	71,516	23.9
VII - Central Visayas	399,734	100.0	323,434	100.0
First Decile	11,176	2.8	14,331	4.4
Second Decile	15,888	4.0	18,194	5.6
Third Decile	20,445	5.1	21,163	6.5
Fourth Decile	23,158	5.8	20,986	6.5
Fifth Decile	27,874	7.0	24,729	7.6
Sixth Decile	31,148	7.8	26,829	8.3
Seventh Decile	38,459	9.6	32,366	10.0
Eighth Decile	46,657	11.7	38,527	11.9
Ninth Decile	65,517	16.4	50,519	15.6
Tenth Decile	119,413	29.9	75,791	23.4
VIII - Eastern Visayas	191,720	100.0	151,994	100.0
First Decile	7,257	3.8	7,499	4.9
Second Decile	9,286	4.8	8,873	5.8
Third Decile	9,823	5.1	9,196	6.1
Fourth Decile	11,234	5.9	10,191	6.7
Fifth Decile	12,220	6.4	10,620	7.0
Sixth Decile	13,041	6.8	11,135	7.3
Seventh Decile	15,656	8.2	13,034	8.6
Eighth Decile	18,585	9.7	15,299	10.1
Ninth Decile	27,928	14.6	22,503	14.8
Tenth Decile	66,689	34.8	43,643	28.7

**TABLE 6 Total Annual Family Income and Expenditure and Percent Distribution by Per Capita Income Decile and by Region: 2015**  
 (Estimates are in millions.)

Region Per Capita Income Decile	Income		Expenditure	
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	156,872	100.0	118,758	100.0
First Decile	6,391	4.1	5,393	4.5
Second Decile	8,184	5.2	6,972	5.9
Third Decile	8,933	5.7	7,622	6.4
Fourth Decile	9,036	5.8	7,375	6.2
Fifth Decile	9,549	6.1	7,681	6.5
Sixth Decile	11,253	7.2	9,229	7.8
Seventh Decile	13,273	8.5	10,670	9.0
Eighth Decile	16,353	10.4	12,742	10.7
Ninth Decile	23,588	15.0	17,689	14.9
Tenth Decile	50,313	32.1	33,387	28.1
X - Northern Mindanao	227,998	100.0	166,005	100.0
First Decile	7,506	3.3	7,122	4.3
Second Decile	9,056	4.0	7,996	4.8
Third Decile	10,889	4.8	9,440	5.7
Fourth Decile	11,983	5.3	10,136	6.1
Fifth Decile	13,881	6.1	11,080	6.7
Sixth Decile	17,246	7.6	12,946	7.8
Seventh Decile	20,856	9.1	15,400	9.3
Eighth Decile	26,620	11.7	18,777	11.3
Ninth Decile	37,348	16.4	26,019	15.7
Tenth Decile	72,613	31.8	47,089	28.4
XI - Davao Region	285,560	100.0	219,680	100.0
First Decile	10,470	3.7	9,636	4.4
Second Decile	13,404	4.7	12,081	5.5
Third Decile	15,178	5.3	13,178	6.0
Fourth Decile	17,405	6.1	15,035	6.8
Fifth Decile	19,117	6.7	16,079	7.3
Sixth Decile	23,609	8.3	19,551	8.9
Seventh Decile	27,747	9.7	22,056	10.0
Eighth Decile	31,923	11.2	25,314	11.5
Ninth Decile	43,343	15.2	33,120	15.1
Tenth Decile	83,364	29.2	53,630	24.4

**TABLE 6 Total Annual Family Income and Expenditure and Percent Distribution by Per Capita Income Decile and by Region: 2015**  
 (Estimates are in millions.)

Region Per Capita Income Decile	Income		Expenditure	
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	198,438	100.0	170,863	100.0
First Decile	6,140	3.1	8,324	4.9
Second Decile	8,426	4.2	9,871	5.8
Third Decile	9,872	5.0	10,990	6.4
Fourth Decile	11,641	5.9	11,723	6.9
Fifth Decile	13,271	6.7	13,277	7.8
Sixth Decile	14,438	7.3	13,860	8.1
Seventh Decile	16,417	8.3	15,022	8.8
Eighth Decile	21,345	10.8	19,548	11.4
Ninth Decile	30,532	15.4	24,809	14.5
Tenth Decile	66,355	33.4	43,440	25.4
XIII - Caraga	114,745	100.0	92,243	100.0
First Decile	4,611	4.0	4,780	5.2
Second Decile	5,649	4.9	5,566	6.0
Third Decile	6,490	5.7	6,119	6.6
Fourth Decile	6,892	6.0	6,421	7.0
Fifth Decile	7,791	6.8	6,783	7.4
Sixth Decile	8,178	7.1	6,852	7.4
Seventh Decile	9,157	8.0	7,956	8.6
Eighth Decile	12,385	10.8	10,425	11.3
Ninth Decile	17,604	15.3	13,263	14.4
Tenth Decile	35,987	31.4	24,077	26.1
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	85,514	100.0	68,397	100.0
First Decile	5,185	6.1	5,434	7.9
Second Decile	6,115	7.2	5,794	8.5
Third Decile	6,381	7.5	6,034	8.8
Fourth Decile	7,031	8.2	6,176	9.0
Fifth Decile	7,035	8.2	6,084	8.9
Sixth Decile	7,589	8.9	6,427	9.4
Seventh Decile	8,141	9.5	6,786	9.9
Eighth Decile	9,297	10.9	6,849	10.0
Ninth Decile	10,053	11.8	7,442	10.9
Tenth Decile	18,686	21.9	11,371	16.6

Note: Details may not add up to total due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority, 2015 Family Income and Expenditure Survey Final Results

**TABLE 7 Mean and Median Family Income and Expenditure by Per Capita Income Decile and by Region: 2015**  
 (Estimates are in thousands.)

Region Per Capita Income Decile	Income		Expenditure	
	Mean	Median	Mean	Median
Philippines	267	180	215	156
First Decile	86	83	89	84
Second Decile	114	111	110	104
Third Decile	133	127	122	115
Fourth Decile	156	149	140	130
Fifth Decile	182	171	161	151
Sixth Decile	218	204	189	175
Seventh Decile	259	245	217	203
Eighth Decile	320	305	260	243
Ninth Decile	415	389	326	299
Tenth Decile	786	652	534	449
National Capital Region	425	313	349	271
First Decile	174	164	178	169
Second Decile	223	209	212	205
Third Decile	260	240	241	224
Fourth Decile	281	257	250	242
Fifth Decile	330	300	284	265
Sixth Decile	362	343	306	290
Seventh Decile	412	385	345	327
Eighth Decile	487	456	398	364
Ninth Decile	602	571	476	442
Tenth Decile	1,118	940	798	687
Cordillera Administrative Region	282	196	209	163
First Decile	96	93	105	100
Second Decile	131	125	126	116
Third Decile	146	145	130	127
Fourth Decile	177	170	153	145
Fifth Decile	189	175	154	139
Sixth Decile	236	213	182	174
Seventh Decile	287	269	221	201
Eighth Decile	351	331	257	236
Ninth Decile	487	480	339	291
Tenth Decile	724	595	423	400

**TABLE 7 Mean and Median Family Income and Expenditure by Per Capita Income Decile and by Region: 2015**

(Estimates are in thousands.)

Region Per Capita Income Decile	Income		Expenditure	
	Mean	Median	Mean	Median
I- Ilocos Region	238	173	182	142
First Decile	103	99	100	96
Second Decile	136	127	121	117
Third Decile	145	139	126	120
Fourth Decile	156	148	133	126
Fifth Decile	177	163	148	139
Sixth Decile	190	179	155	142
Seventh Decile	215	193	169	157
Eighth Decile	268	242	209	195
Ninth Decile	354	329	254	239
Tenth Decile	635	553	402	347
II - Cagayan Valley	237	168	162	128
First Decile	101	98	98	95
Second Decile	134	126	116	105
Third Decile	140	137	118	113
Fourth Decile	149	141	119	115
Fifth Decile	168	158	133	128
Sixth Decile	186	179	141	131
Seventh Decile	223	204	160	140
Eighth Decile	246	229	166	150
Ninth Decile	343	318	218	201
Tenth Decile	682	557	348	301
III - Central Luzon	299	223	239	190
First Decile	109	103	126	120
Second Decile	150	143	145	139
Third Decile	184	174	173	163
Fourth Decile	202	195	183	172
Fifth Decile	232	211	205	189
Sixth Decile	256	241	218	202
Seventh Decile	293	273	239	224
Eighth Decile	341	328	270	245
Ninth Decile	435	415	329	307
Tenth Decile	789	614	505	400

**TABLE 7 Mean and Median Family Income and Expenditure by Per Capita Income Decile and by Region: 2015**  
 (Estimates are in thousands.)

Region Per Capita Income Decile	Income		Expenditure	
	Mean	Median	Mean	Median
IVA - CALABARZON	312	234	269	213
First Decile	111	106	114	106
Second Decile	151	142	147	142
Third Decile	186	174	176	170
Fourth Decile	216	202	201	190
Fifth Decile	236	223	214	208
Sixth Decile	288	274	260	252
Seventh Decile	310	297	274	258
Eighth Decile	374	352	318	299
Ninth Decile	430	418	374	340
Tenth Decile	817	711	614	529
IVB - MIMAROPA	222	142	161	118
First Decile	80	79	77	74
Second Decile	109	104	98	93
Third Decile	113	114	100	99
Fourth Decile	128	123	109	106
Fifth Decile	143	133	120	107
Sixth Decile	155	157	126	120
Seventh Decile	188	179	151	137
Eighth Decile	222	212	168	154
Ninth Decile	312	295	222	210
Tenth Decile	768	608	434	379
V - Bicol Region	187	136	160	126
First Decile	91	88	94	89
Second Decile	112	107	110	105
Third Decile	112	109	109	104
Fourth Decile	126	121	119	114
Fifth Decile	130	129	122	114
Sixth Decile	141	137	128	122
Seventh Decile	163	151	147	135
Eighth Decile	186	163	161	145
Ninth Decile	276	261	229	212
Tenth Decile	538	482	386	331

**TABLE 7 Mean and Median Family Income and Expenditure by Per Capita Income Decile and by Region: 2015**

(Estimates are in thousands.)

Region Per Capita Income Decile	Income		Expenditure	
	Mean	Median	Mean	Median
VI - Western Visayas	226	149	176	133
First Decile	91	87	92	88
Second Decile	112	109	108	103
Third Decile	121	119	115	116
Fourth Decile	142	134	130	120
Fifth Decile	155	146	137	128
Sixth Decile	172	161	150	144
Seventh Decile	189	180	161	146
Eighth Decile	233	211	188	175
Ninth Decile	326	314	262	241
Tenth Decile	719	523	421	363
VII - Central Visayas	239	160	193	139
First Decile	67	62	86	77
Second Decile	95	90	109	97
Third Decile	123	118	127	111
Fourth Decile	138	132	125	115
Fifth Decile	167	160	149	136
Sixth Decile	186	172	161	137
Seventh Decile	230	219	193	164
Eighth Decile	278	260	230	207
Ninth Decile	392	366	302	267
Tenth Decile	716	607	454	400
VII - Eastern Visayas	197	124	156	108
First Decile	74	72	77	74
Second Decile	95	91	91	87
Third Decile	101	97	94	92
Fourth Decile	115	110	105	100
Fifth Decile	125	119	109	100
Sixth Decile	134	122	114	103
Seventh Decile	160	150	133	123
Eighth Decile	190	165	157	137
Ninth Decile	286	247	230	204
Tenth Decile	685	526	448	378

**TABLE 7 Mean and Median Family Income and Expenditure by Per Capita Income Decile and by Region: 2015**  
 (Estimates are in thousands.)

Region Per Capita Income Decile	Income		Expenditure	
	Mean	Median	Mean	Median
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	190	127	144	104
First Decile	78	73	65	62
Second Decile	99	96	84	82
Third Decile	108	104	92	90
Fourth Decile	110	105	90	85
Fifth Decile	116	114	93	88
Sixth Decile	136	130	112	100
Seventh Decile	161	156	129	122
Eighth Decile	199	184	155	147
Ninth Decile	285	278	214	204
Tenth Decile	611	503	406	336
X - Northern Mindanao	221	135	161	108
First Decile	73	68	69	64
Second Decile	88	85	78	76
Third Decile	106	99	92	88
Fourth Decile	116	112	98	94
Fifth Decile	135	123	108	101
Sixth Decile	167	151	126	111
Seventh Decile	203	186	150	132
Eighth Decile	258	239	182	164
Ninth Decile	363	347	253	245
Tenth Decile	705	612	457	415
XI - Davao Region	247	166	190	140
First Decile	91	85	83	78
Second Decile	116	113	104	98
Third Decile	131	123	114	106
Fourth Decile	150	136	130	118
Fifth Decile	166	157	139	138
Sixth Decile	204	194	169	162
Seventh Decile	240	235	191	182
Eighth Decile	276	261	219	213
Ninth Decile	375	374	286	263
Tenth Decile	721	571	464	367

**TABLE 7 Mean and Median Family Income and Expenditure by Per Capita Income Decile and by Region: 2015**

(Estimates are in thousands.)

Region Per Capita Income Decile	Income		Expenditure	
	Mean	Median	Mean	Median
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	188	123	162	121
First Decile	58	56	79	67
Second Decile	80	75	94	86
Third Decile	94	89	104	95
Fourth Decile	110	105	111	106
Fifth Decile	126	118	126	120
Sixth Decile	137	131	132	122
Seventh Decile	156	150	142	133
Eighth Decile	202	183	185	165
Ninth Decile	289	287	235	217
Tenth Decile	630	495	413	331
XIII - Caraga	198	134	159	117
First Decile	80	74	82	79
Second Decile	97	95	96	94
Third Decile	112	108	106	102
Fourth Decile	119	120	111	105
Fifth Decile	134	123	117	109
Sixth Decile	142	139	119	113
Seventh Decile	158	153	137	126
Eighth Decile	213	208	179	165
Ninth Decile	305	291	230	209
Tenth Decile	621	544	415	367
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	139	115	111	98
First Decile	84	82	88	86
Second Decile	99	96	94	90
Third Decile	104	102	98	93
Fourth Decile	114	111	100	97
Fifth Decile	114	118	99	96
Sixth Decile	123	114	104	98
Seventh Decile	131	123	109	101
Eighth Decile	152	143	112	110
Ninth Decile	163	144	121	104
Tenth Decile	303	255	184	146

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority, 2015 Family Income and Expenditure Survey Final Results

**TABLE 8 Distribution of Families by Income Class, by Main Source of Income and by Region: 2015**

Region Main Source of Income	All Income Classes	Income Class				
		Under 40,000	40,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 and over
Philippines	22,730	355	901	3,268	10,318	7,888
Number of Families (in thousands)						
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wage/Salaries	51.9	16.5	29.1	40.6	53.7	58.5
Entrepreneurial Activities	21.9	16.8	26.1	28.9	24.4	15.6
Other sources of Income	26.1	66.7	44.8	30.5	21.9	25.9
National Capital Region	3,019	2	13	66	1,017	1,920
Number of Families (in thousands)						
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wage/Salaries	68.2	29.3	22.9	43.3	71.7	67.6
Entrepreneurial Activities	12.7	-	16.7	13.6	12.6	12.8
Other sources of Income	19.1	70.7	60.4	43.1	15.8	19.6
Cordillera Administrative Region	402	4	11	50	180	158
Number of Families (in thousands)						
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wage/Salaries	44.1	19.2	11.1	31.2	42.3	53.1
Entrepreneurial Activities	24.9	11.1	34.8	28.4	29.7	18.1
Other sources of Income	31.0	69.7	54.1	40.5	28.0	28.9
I - Ilocos Region	1,170	12	41	155	618	344
Number of Families (in thousands)						
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wage/Salaries	41.8	11.9	16.0	35.7	46.9	39.6
Entrepreneurial Activities	19.1	9.1	19.6	22.9	21.5	13.5
Other sources of Income	39.0	79.1	64.4	41.4	31.6	46.9
II - Cagayan Valley	816	10	22	115	439	230
Number of Families (in thousands)						
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wage/Salaries	48.1	10.6	44.2	53.8	50.1	43.4
Entrepreneurial Activities	28.1	11.3	10.9	19.0	30.0	31.4
Other sources of Income	23.8	78.1	44.9	27.2	19.9	25.2

**TABLE 8 Distribution of Families by Income Class, by Main Source of Income and by Region: 2015**

Region Main Source of Income	All Income Classes	Income Class				
		Under 40,000	40,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 and over
III - Central Luzon	2,507	16	52	213	1,138	1,088
Number of Families (in thousands)						
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wage/Salaries	57.1	14.3	26.4	54.1	59.9	56.9
Entrepreneurial Activities	17.5	8.8	12.0	13.9	19.8	16.2
Other sources of Income	25.4	76.9	61.6	32.0	20.3	26.9
IVA - CALABARZON	3,251	20	67	259	1,394	1,512
Number of Families (in thousands)						
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wage/Salaries	60.0	14.2	29.1	43.5	63.7	61.4
Entrepreneurial Activities	15.7	17.1	24.5	22.8	16.6	13.1
Other sources of Income	24.3	68.7	46.4	33.7	19.7	25.5
IVB - MIMAROPA	697	17	40	141	333	166
Number of Families (in thousands)						
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wage/Salaries	41.3	20.3	24.0	36.9	43.1	47.6
Entrepreneurial Activities	31.6	12.7	25.4	33.6	34.3	27.8
Other sources of Income	27.2	66.9	50.6	29.5	22.6	24.7
V - Bicol Region	1,262	25	66	269	666	236
Number of Families (in thousands)						
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wage/Salaries	41.9	7.6	17.2	35.9	43.8	54.0
Entrepreneurial Activities	23.4	13.7	23.6	24.4	26.4	14.6
Other sources of Income	34.7	78.6	59.2	39.6	29.8	31.4
VI - Western Visayas	1,699	22	82	306	871	418
Number of Families (in thousands)						
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wage/Salaries	46.9	18.4	36.9	43.3	49.0	48.7
Entrepreneurial Activities	19.2	14.9	16.5	17.7	20.5	18.5
Other sources of Income	33.9	66.7	46.6	39.1	30.5	32.8

**TABLE 8 Distribution of Families by Income Class, by Main Source of Income and by Region: 2015**

Region Main Source of Income	All Income Classes	Income Class				
		Under 40,000	40,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 and over
VII - Central Visayas	1,672	75	96	274	729	498
Number of Families (in thousands)						
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wage/Salaries	52.0	6.6	25.4	42.6	59.0	59.0
Entrepreneurial Activities	18.0	19.3	24.8	23.3	18.6	12.8
Other sources of Income	30.0	74.1	49.8	34.0	22.4	28.2
VIII - Eastern Visayas	976	27	71	245	456	176
Number of Families (in thousands)						
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wage/Salaries	41.9	22.3	31.1	34.3	44.9	52.3
Entrepreneurial Activities	23.3	13.7	18.5	28.0	24.0	18.7
Other sources of Income	34.7	64.0	50.5	37.7	31.1	29.1
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	824	21	59	193	396	156
Number of Families (in thousands)						
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wage/Salaries	42.0	13.3	14.8	32.7	46.7	56.1
Entrepreneurial Activities	31.3	17.5	36.3	39.5	31.7	20.0
Other sources of Income	26.7	69.2	48.9	27.9	21.7	23.9
X - Northern Mindanao	1,029	27	75	234	424	270
Number of Families (in thousands)						
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wage/Salaries	52.8	32.2	43.4	49.5	55.9	55.4
Entrepreneurial Activities	22.5	10.9	26.3	25.3	25.9	15.0
Other sources of Income	24.7	56.9	30.3	25.2	18.2	29.6
XI - Davao Region	1,156	11	44	179	567	355
Number of Families (in thousands)						
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wage/Salaries	54.3	11.3	30.2	40.7	58.3	59.2
Entrepreneurial Activities	25.8	16.1	33.2	39.6	25.4	19.0
Other sources of Income	19.9	72.6	36.6	19.7	16.4	21.8

**TABLE 8 Distribution of Families by Income Class, by Main Source of Income and by Region: 2015**

Region Main Source of Income	All Income Classes	Income Class				
		Under 40,000	40,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 and over
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	1,055	47	104	255	447	202
Number of Families (in thousands)						
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wage/Salaries	47.3	31.7	41.1	49.0	45.9	55.2
Entrepreneurial Activities	29.2	29.4	34.4	29.7	33.0	17.5
Other sources of Income	23.5	38.9	24.6	21.3	21.2	27.3
XIII - Caraga	579	17	34	128	288	113
Number of Families (in thousands)						
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wage/Salaries	50.1	10.3	31.9	45.9	53.9	56.7
Entrepreneurial Activities	27.1	10.5	34.3	31.5	28.3	19.8
Other sources of Income	22.8	79.1	33.9	22.6	17.9	23.5
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	616	1	24	187	357	47
Number of Families (in thousands)						
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wage/Salaries	16.9	-	9.3	10.8	14.2	65.6
Entrepreneurial Activities	77.3	60.9	72.7	83.1	81.1	28.6
Other sources of Income	5.8	39.1	18.0	6.1	4.7	5.7

Note: Details may not add up to total due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority, 2015 Family Income and Expenditure Survey Final Results

**TABLE 9 Total Annual Family Expenditure by Major Expenditure Group, by Income Class and by Region: 2015**

Region Major Expenditure Group	All Income Classes	Income Class				
		Under 40,000	40,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 and over
<b>Philippines</b>	<b>4,882,860</b>	<b>12,376</b>	<b>47,947</b>	<b>262,096</b>	<b>1,500,018</b>	<b>3,060,424</b>
Total family expenditure (in millions)						
Percent to the total expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food expenditures	41.9	60.8	59.9	58.8	51.6	35.3
Food consumed at home	33.7	55.2	54.8	53.2	43.8	26.7
Bread and Cereals	11.7	24.5	25.2	23.8	16.9	7.8
Meat	5.4	3.7	4.1	4.7	5.9	5.2
Fish and Seafood	5.0	9.5	8.6	8.4	6.7	3.8
Milk Cheese and Eggs	2.8	2.3	2.6	2.8	3.0	2.7
Oils and Fats	0.6	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.5
Fruit	1.2	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.4	1.1
Vegetables	2.3	5.6	5.0	4.3	3.2	1.7
Sugar, Jam, Honey, Chocolate and Confectionery	0.9	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.1	0.6
Food Products Not Elsewhere Classified	1.0	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.3	0.8
Coffee Tea and Cocoa	1.5	2.5	2.3	2.2	2.0	1.2
Mineral Water, Softdrinks, Fruit and Vegetable Juices	1.3	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.2
Food regularly consumed outside the home	8.2	5.5	5.1	5.6	7.8	8.6
Alcoholic Beverages	0.5	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4
Tobacco	1.1	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.7	0.8
Other Vegetable-Based Products	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Clothing and Footwear	2.4	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.6
Furnishings and Routine Household Maintenance	2.5	2.2	2.2	2.1	1.9	2.8
Health	3.7	1.9	2.2	2.3	2.8	4.3
House Rent/Rental Value	12.2	11.3	10.7	9.6	10.7	13.2
Water Electricity Gas and Other Fuels	7.9	9.1	8.3	7.6	7.9	7.9
Transport	6.2	3.1	3.2	3.9	5.3	6.9
Communication	2.2	0.3	0.6	0.8	1.4	2.8
Recreation and Culture	0.8	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.9
Education	3.8	0.3	0.7	1.4	2.5	4.6
Accommodation Services	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	6.3	3.9	4.4	4.7	5.4	7.0
Durable Furniture and Equipment	2.5	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.5	3.2
Special Family Occasion	2.5	0.8	1.1	1.6	2.1	2.9
Other Expenditure	3.1	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.3	4.2

**TABLE 9 Total Annual Family Expenditure by Major Expenditure Group, by Income Class and by Region: 2015**

Region Major Expenditure Group	All Income Classes	Income Class				
		Under 40,000	40,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 and over
<b>National Capital Region</b>	<b>1,053,215</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>714</b>	<b>5,903</b>	<b>176,975</b>	<b>869,545</b>
Total family expenditure (in millions)						
Percent to the total expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food expenditures	36.3	58.5	46.2	48.7	47.6	33.9
Food consumed at home	25.0	14.4	32.5	35.0	35.1	22.8
Bread and Cereals	7.1	6.5	12.7	12.8	11.3	6.2
Meat	4.9	0.5	2.8	4.1	6.0	4.7
Fish and Seafood	3.2	0.8	4.7	4.4	4.5	2.9
Milk Cheese and Eggs	2.5	0.7	2.3	3.3	3.1	2.4
Oils and Fats	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.5
Fruit	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.0
Vegetables	1.6	0.7	2.9	2.8	2.3	1.4
Sugar, Jam, Honey, Chocolate and Confectionery	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.5
Food Products Not Elsewhere Classified	0.7	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.1	0.7
Coffee Tea and Cocoa	1.5	2.5	2.9	2.8	2.6	1.3
Mineral Water, Softdrinks, Fruit and Vegetable Juices	1.3	0.3	0.9	1.3	1.6	1.2
Food regularly consumed outside the home	11.3	44.1	13.6	13.6	12.5	11.1
Alcoholic Beverages	0.4	-	0.1	0.7	0.6	0.4
Tobacco	0.8	-	1.0	1.9	1.4	0.6
Other Vegetable-Based Products	0.0	-	-	-	-	0.0
Clothing and Footwear	2.0	0.7	1.7	1.4	1.7	2.0
Furnishings and Routine Household Maintenance	2.8	2.5	2.1	2.0	1.8	3.0
Health	2.9	1.2	2.7	3.0	2.2	3.0
House Rent/Rental Value	18.2	25.1	25.8	20.9	16.8	18.5
Water Electricity Gas and Other Fuels	8.8	6.8	12.3	10.3	9.7	8.7
Transport	6.6	0.8	1.3	2.8	5.3	6.9
Communication	2.9	-	0.6	0.9	1.7	3.2
Recreation and Culture	0.8	-	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.9
Education	3.5	0.3	0.0	0.2	1.3	4.0
Accommodation Services	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	6.3	2.3	4.7	4.6	5.7	6.4
Durable Furniture and Equipment	1.5	-	-	0.2	0.7	1.7
Special Family Occasion	1.5	1.9	0.4	0.6	1.1	1.5
Other Expenditure	4.6	-	0.8	1.7	1.8	5.2

**TABLE 9 Total Annual Family Expenditure by Major Expenditure Group, by Income Class and by Region: 2015**

Region Major Expenditure Group	All Income Classes	Income Class				
		Under 40,000	40,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 and over
<b>Cordillera Administrative Region</b>	<b>84,004</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>4,212</b>	<b>25,577</b>	<b>53,556</b>
Total family expenditure (in millions)						
Percent to the total expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food expenditures	39.4	58.5	54.5	57.4	49.5	33.0
Food consumed at home	35.1	58.4	53.7	55.2	45.6	28.2
Bread and Cereals	12.8	26.3	26.1	26.1	18.8	8.7
Meat	6.0	7.1	6.1	6.8	7.0	5.5
Fish and Seafood	4.1	6.7	5.1	6.0	5.1	3.5
Milk Cheese and Eggs	2.6	1.5	1.9	2.2	2.8	2.6
Oils and Fats	0.8	1.7	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.7
Fruit	1.4	2.5	2.1	1.8	1.7	1.3
Vegetables	3.1	6.8	6.0	5.3	4.2	2.4
Sugar, Jam, Honey, Chocolate and Confectionery	1.0	2.0	1.6	1.7	1.1	0.8
Food Products Not Elsewhere Classified	1.0	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.3	0.8
Coffee Tea and Cocoa	1.2	2.0	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.0
Mineral Water, Softdrinks, Fruit and Vegetable Juices	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.9	1.1	1.0
Food regularly consumed outside the home	4.4	0.1	0.8	2.2	3.9	4.8
Alcoholic Beverages	0.5	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.4
Tobacco	0.8	1.6	0.8	1.1	1.0	0.6
Other Vegetable-Based Products	0.3	1.1	2.1	0.7	0.5	0.1
Clothing and Footwear	2.9	2.4	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.9
Furnishings and Routine Household Maintenance	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.7
Health	4.6	1.0	1.7	2.2	3.1	5.6
House Rent/Rental Value	14.8	8.6	10.6	9.7	11.9	16.6
Water Electricity Gas and Other Fuels	7.7	11.6	12.7	9.1	8.3	7.2
Transport	5.4	5.1	2.8	4.0	4.5	6.0
Communication	2.0	0.3	0.8	0.8	1.3	2.5
Recreation and Culture	0.7	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.6	0.8
Education	5.3	-	1.4	1.7	4.0	6.2
Accommodation Services	0.5	-	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.6
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	5.9	3.5	4.1	4.4	4.9	6.6
Durable Furniture and Equipment	1.9	0.4	0.2	0.4	1.3	2.3
Special Family Occasion	2.9	1.2	1.9	1.3	2.3	3.3
Other Expenditure	2.8	2.3	0.8	1.1	1.3	3.7

**TABLE 9 Total Annual Family Expenditure by Major Expenditure Group, by Income Class and by Region: 2015**

Region Major Expenditure Group	All Income Classes	Income Class				
		Under 40,000	40,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 and over
<b>I - Ilocos Region</b>	<b>212,525</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>2,029</b>	<b>11,734</b>	<b>85,197</b>	<b>113,207</b>
Total family expenditure (in millions)						
Percent to the total expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food expenditures	44.4	58.3	59.1	55.7	52.0	37.2
Food consumed at home	36.1	45.8	50.8	49.3	43.4	29.0
Bread and Cereals	12.5	21.1	21.8	19.6	16.2	8.8
Meat	6.5	3.7	5.5	6.8	7.0	6.1
Fish and Seafood	4.8	5.5	6.6	6.9	5.9	3.7
Milk Cheese and Eggs	2.8	2.3	2.5	2.7	3.0	2.7
Oils and Fats	0.7	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.5
Fruit	1.2	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.1
Vegetables	2.8	4.6	5.1	4.5	3.5	2.0
Sugar, Jam, Honey, Chocolate and Confectionery	0.9	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.1	0.7
Food Products Not Elsewhere Classified	1.1	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.4	0.8
Coffee Tea and Cocoa	1.2	1.5	2.2	1.7	1.5	0.9
Mineral Water, Softdrinks, Fruit and Vegetable Juices	1.7	0.5	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.6
Food regularly consumed outside the home	8.3	12.6	8.3	6.4	8.6	8.2
Alcoholic Beverages	0.8	0.4	0.5	1.0	0.9	0.6
Tobacco	1.0	2.9	1.7	1.8	1.4	0.7
Other Vegetable-Based Products	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Clothing and Footwear	2.9	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.4	3.3
Furnishings and Routine Household Maintenance	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.7
Health	4.2	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.1	5.2
House Rent/Rental Value	10.0	13.0	13.7	12.3	10.2	9.5
Water Electricity Gas and Other Fuels	7.8	11.0	9.3	8.6	7.7	7.9
Transport	5.6	2.4	2.1	3.2	5.3	6.2
Communication	2.2	0.1	0.5	0.8	1.4	2.9
Recreation and Culture	0.9	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.0
Education	3.2	0.1	0.2	0.9	2.2	4.3
Accommodation Services	0.6	-	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.8
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	6.5	4.8	4.5	5.3	5.9	7.1
Durable Furniture and Equipment	2.4	0.1	0.1	0.6	1.4	3.4
Special Family Occasion	2.8	0.2	0.8	1.4	2.1	3.6
Other Expenditure	2.3	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	3.6

**TABLE 9 Total Annual Family Expenditure by Major Expenditure Group, by Income Class and by Region: 2015**

Region Major Expenditure Group	All Income Classes	Income Class				
		Under 40,000	40,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 and over
<b>II - Cagayan Valley</b>	<b>132,063</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>999</b>	<b>8,345</b>	<b>56,831</b>	<b>65,618</b>
Total family expenditure (in millions)						
Percent to the total expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food expenditures	46.9	58.0	57.2	57.5	53.8	39.3
Food consumed at home	39.5	49.1	50.2	52.5	46.3	31.7
Bread and Cereals	13.2	16.9	17.9	19.8	16.5	9.4
Meat	7.7	7.9	8.2	8.1	8.4	7.0
Fish and Seafood	5.4	6.6	7.1	7.2	6.4	4.2
Milk Cheese and Eggs	2.8	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.9
Oils and Fats	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.6
Fruit	1.2	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.0
Vegetables	3.4	6.4	5.6	5.6	4.2	2.4
Sugar, Jam, Honey, Chocolate and Confectionery	1.0	1.7	1.3	1.4	1.2	0.8
Food Products Not Elsewhere Classified	1.4	1.8	2.1	2.0	1.7	1.1
Coffee Tea and Cocoa	1.2	1.9	1.6	1.7	1.4	1.0
Mineral Water, Softdrinks, Fruit and Vegetable Juices	1.4	0.6	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.4
Food regularly consumed outside the home	7.4	8.9	7.0	5.0	7.6	7.6
Alcoholic Beverages	1.1	0.9	1.3	1.3	1.3	0.8
Tobacco	1.4	0.9	2.0	2.2	1.7	0.9
Other Vegetable-Based Products	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0
Clothing and Footwear	2.3	1.7	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.6
Furnishings and Routine Household Maintenance	2.2	1.9	2.1	2.1	1.8	2.6
Health	3.6	3.1	2.1	2.2	2.7	4.6
House Rent/Rental Value	9.1	12.8	12.9	9.4	8.7	9.3
Water Electricity Gas and Other Fuels	8.0	10.2	10.4	9.2	8.0	7.8
Transport	5.6	3.6	2.8	3.4	5.1	6.3
Communication	1.8	0.1	0.7	0.9	1.3	2.3
Recreation and Culture	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.6	1.0
Education	3.6	0.5	0.7	1.2	2.6	4.9
Accommodation Services	0.5	-	-	0.1	0.4	0.6
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	6.5	3.9	4.5	4.9	5.1	7.9
Durable Furniture and Equipment	2.5	-	0.0	0.9	1.7	3.5
Special Family Occasion	2.7	0.2	0.4	1.1	2.1	3.4
Other Expenditure	1.6	1.7	0.9	1.1	0.8	2.3

**TABLE 9 Total Annual Family Expenditure by Major Expenditure Group, by Income Class and by Region: 2015**

Region Major Expenditure Group	All Income Classes	Income Class				
		Under 40,000	40,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 and over
<b>III - Central Luzon</b>	<b>600,095</b>	<b>729</b>	<b>3,184</b>	<b>19,301</b>	<b>182,429</b>	<b>394,453</b>
Total family expenditure (in millions)						
Percent to the total expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food expenditures	42.0	55.3	55.1	56.4	50.6	37.1
Food consumed at home	33.7	43.8	45.9	47.7	41.9	29.2
Bread and Cereals	10.5	17.0	18.3	19.0	14.4	8.2
Meat	6.6	5.3	5.3	6.6	7.4	6.2
Fish and Seafood	4.8	6.2	6.7	6.2	5.8	4.2
Milk Cheese and Eggs	3.0	2.4	2.9	2.7	3.2	2.9
Oils and Fats	0.6	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.6
Fruit	1.1	1.9	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.1
Vegetables	2.4	4.3	4.1	4.2	3.1	2.0
Sugar, Jam, Honey, Chocolate and Confectionery	1.0	1.4	1.7	1.8	1.3	0.8
Food Products Not Elsewhere Classified	1.2	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.5	1.0
Coffee Tea and Cocoa	1.3	1.7	1.8	2.0	1.8	1.0
Mineral Water, Softdrinks, Fruit and Vegetable Juices	1.3	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.4	1.3
Food regularly consumed outside the home	8.2	11.4	9.3	8.8	8.7	7.9
Alcoholic Beverages	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.4
Tobacco	1.6	0.6	1.9	3.0	2.3	1.2
Other Vegetable-Based Products	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Clothing and Footwear	2.4	1.2	1.7	1.7	2.0	2.6
Furnishings and Routine Household Maintenance	2.5	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.7
Health	4.4	8.5	5.3	2.7	3.1	5.1
House Rent/Rental Value	10.8	12.7	12.6	12.7	11.3	10.5
Water Electricity Gas and Other Fuels	8.2	8.3	8.3	7.8	8.2	8.3
Transport	6.7	2.7	3.0	3.6	5.8	7.3
Communication	2.4	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.6	2.8
Recreation and Culture	0.7	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.8
Education	3.7	0.0	1.5	1.1	2.1	4.5
Accommodation Services	0.3	-	-	0.0	0.2	0.3
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	6.4	5.4	5.2	5.1	5.4	6.9
Durable Furniture and Equipment	3.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	1.3	4.0
Special Family Occasion	2.5	0.3	0.9	1.2	2.0	2.8
Other Expenditure	2.1	1.6	0.6	0.5	1.1	2.7

**TABLE 9 Total Annual Family Expenditure by Major Expenditure Group, by Income Class and by Region: 2015**

Region Major Expenditure Group	All Income Classes	Income Class				
		Under 40,000	40,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 and over
<b>IVA - CALABARZON</b>	<b>875,400</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>3,656</b>	<b>21,214</b>	<b>225,972</b>	<b>623,903</b>
Total family expenditure (in millions)						
Percent to the total expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food expenditures	39.8	56.8	53.4	53.7	49.2	35.8
Food consumed at home	29.7	45.9	45.3	44.8	38.3	26.0
Bread and Cereals	9.2	20.2	18.2	18.8	13.4	7.2
Meat	5.8	3.2	4.2	4.6	6.4	5.6
Fish and Seafood	4.0	7.2	7.0	7.0	5.3	3.4
Milk Cheese and Eggs	2.8	3.0	3.1	2.6	3.1	2.7
Oils and Fats	0.7	1.2	1.4	1.1	0.9	0.6
Fruit	1.1	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.1
Vegetables	1.9	3.5	3.3	3.1	2.4	1.6
Sugar, Jam, Honey, Chocolate and Confectionery	0.8	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.0	0.7
Food Products Not Elsewhere Classified	0.9	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.3	0.8
Coffee Tea and Cocoa	1.4	3.1	3.0	2.3	2.0	1.1
Mineral Water, Softdrinks, Fruit and Vegetable Juices	1.2	0.5	0.7	0.8	1.3	1.2
Food regularly consumed outside the home	10.1	10.9	8.2	8.9	10.9	9.8
Alcoholic Beverages	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4
Tobacco	1.2	1.8	2.6	2.4	1.8	0.9
Other Vegetable-Based Products	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Clothing and Footwear	2.3	1.2	1.7	1.7	1.9	2.5
Furnishings and Routine Household Maintenance	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.6
Health	4.2	2.7	3.3	3.4	2.7	4.7
House Rent/Rental Value	11.6	16.5	15.5	13.5	12.3	11.2
Water Electricity Gas and Other Fuels	7.4	9.8	8.3	7.8	8.0	7.1
Transport	7.1	2.5	2.9	3.9	5.9	7.7
Communication	2.5	0.3	0.8	1.1	1.7	2.9
Recreation and Culture	0.9	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.7	1.0
Education	3.8	0.1	0.2	0.8	1.9	4.7
Accommodation Services	0.3	-	-	0.1	0.2	0.4
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	6.6	4.4	4.5	5.1	6.3	6.8
Durable Furniture and Equipment	3.1	0.2	1.4	0.5	1.2	3.9
Special Family Occasion	2.5	0.3	1.0	1.5	1.7	2.9
Other Expenditure	3.8	0.4	1.0	1.2	1.9	4.7

**TABLE 9 Total Annual Family Expenditure by Major Expenditure Group, by Income Class and by Region: 2015**

Region Major Expenditure Group	All Income Classes	Income Class				
		Under 40,000	40,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 and over
<b>IVB - MIMAROPA</b>	<b>111,907</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>1,884</b>	<b>10,325</b>	<b>42,888</b>	<b>56,288</b>
Total family expenditure (in millions)						
Percent to the total expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food expenditures	44.4	63.7	59.4	59.0	52.8	34.7
Food consumed at home	39.5	59.0	55.9	55.3	47.4	29.7
Bread and Cereals	15.7	26.9	25.3	25.9	20.8	9.4
Meat	5.1	3.1	3.2	4.1	5.1	5.3
Fish and Seafood	5.7	7.8	7.8	8.5	7.0	4.2
Milk Cheese and Eggs	2.9	1.7	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.1
Oils and Fats	0.8	1.1	0.8	1.1	0.9	0.6
Fruit	1.6	3.9	3.2	2.2	1.7	1.3
Vegetables	2.9	7.7	6.4	4.4	3.4	2.0
Sugar, Jam, Honey, Chocolate and Confectionery	1.2	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.5	0.8
Food Products Not Elsewhere Classified	1.1	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.3	0.8
Coffee Tea and Cocoa	1.5	2.8	2.8	2.3	1.9	1.1
Mineral Water, Softdrinks, Fruit and Vegetable Juices	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.9	1.0	1.2
Food regularly consumed outside the home	5.0	4.7	3.6	3.7	5.4	5.0
Alcoholic Beverages	0.8	1.5	1.1	1.4	1.1	0.6
Tobacco	1.2	1.9	1.8	2.1	1.8	0.6
Other Vegetable-Based Products	0.0	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	-
Clothing and Footwear	3.2	1.9	1.9	2.5	2.9	3.6
Furnishings and Routine Household Maintenance	2.7	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.2	3.1
Health	3.2	1.2	2.2	1.8	2.6	4.1
House Rent/Rental Value	9.7	12.1	11.1	9.4	8.9	10.3
Water Electricity Gas and Other Fuels	7.1	8.7	7.8	6.6	6.7	7.3
Transport	5.4	1.5	3.8	3.8	5.1	6.0
Communication	1.6	0.1	0.4	0.9	1.2	2.2
Recreation and Culture	1.2	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.9	1.6
Education	4.3	0.3	0.6	1.5	3.6	5.5
Accommodation Services	0.1	-	-	0.0	0.1	0.2
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	6.7	3.3	4.2	4.7	5.2	8.4
Durable Furniture and Equipment	3.3	0.1	0.2	1.4	2.1	4.8
Special Family Occasion	2.5	0.2	1.0	1.1	2.0	3.2
Other Expenditure	2.5	0.6	1.6	0.8	1.1	3.9

**TABLE 9 Total Annual Family Expenditure by Major Expenditure Group, by Income Class and by Region: 2015**

Region Major Expenditure Group	All Income Classes	Income Class				
		Under 40,000	40,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 and over
<b>V - Bicol Region</b>	<b>202,469</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>3,300</b>	<b>22,222</b>	<b>93,758</b>	<b>82,406</b>
Total family expenditure (in millions)						
Percent to the total expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food expenditures	48.0	61.5	61.6	61.2	55.1	35.6
Food consumed at home	42.3	55.8	56.5	56.5	49.2	29.9
Bread and Cereals	16.4	25.1	25.2	24.5	20.4	9.2
Meat	5.3	3.6	4.2	4.9	5.6	5.2
Fish and Seafood	6.5	7.7	8.6	8.9	7.7	4.4
Milk Cheese and Eggs	3.2	2.8	3.0	3.4	3.4	3.0
Oils and Fats	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.6
Fruit	1.9	3.2	2.9	2.5	2.0	1.6
Vegetables	3.0	4.8	5.0	4.3	3.5	2.1
Sugar, Jam, Honey, Chocolate and Confectionery	1.3	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.5	0.8
Food Products Not Elsewhere Classified	1.3	2.1	1.7	1.7	1.5	0.9
Coffee Tea and Cocoa	1.5	3.1	2.3	2.3	1.7	1.1
Mineral Water, Softdrinks, Fruit and Vegetable Juices	1.0	0.6	0.6	0.9	1.0	1.0
Food regularly consumed outside the home	5.7	5.7	5.2	4.8	5.9	5.7
Alcoholic Beverages	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.4
Tobacco	1.2	0.9	1.8	1.9	1.6	0.6
Other Vegetable-Based Products	0.0	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
Clothing and Footwear	2.7	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.4	3.1
Furnishings and Routine Household Maintenance	2.4	2.5	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.9
Health	3.7	1.9	1.7	2.8	2.9	5.0
House Rent/Rental Value	9.3	12.7	10.9	8.5	8.6	10.3
Water Electricity Gas and Other Fuels	7.4	10.3	8.6	7.1	7.2	7.8
Transport	4.7	2.3	2.8	3.3	4.7	5.3
Communication	1.5	0.2	0.6	0.7	1.1	2.2
Recreation and Culture	0.8	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.6	1.0
Education	4.1	0.1	0.3	1.4	3.4	5.8
Accommodation Services	0.1	-	-	0.0	0.1	0.2
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	6.1	3.7	4.3	4.5	4.9	8.0
Durable Furniture and Equipment	2.2	-	0.3	0.9	1.6	3.2
Special Family Occasion	2.9	0.2	1.4	1.6	2.4	3.8
Other Expenditure	2.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.7	4.8

**TABLE 9 Total Annual Family Expenditure by Major Expenditure Group, by Income Class and by Region: 2015**

Region Major Expenditure Group	All Income Classes	Income Class				
		Under 40,000	40,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 and over
<b>VI - Western Visayas</b>	<b>299,808</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>4,114</b>	<b>24,398</b>	<b>121,932</b>	<b>148,731</b>
Total family expenditure (in millions)						
Percent to the total expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food expenditures	45.6	62.2	63.1	60.8	53.5	36.0
Food consumed at home	40.1	54.6	58.2	56.5	48.3	30.1
Bread and Cereals	15.0	22.9	25.3	24.9	19.5	9.3
Meat	5.0	4.2	4.6	4.9	5.4	4.8
Fish and Seafood	6.8	10.0	10.8	9.6	8.3	5.0
Milk Cheese and Eggs	2.7	2.6	2.1	2.5	2.7	2.8
Oils and Fats	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.5
Fruit	1.6	2.2	2.2	2.0	1.7	1.4
Vegetables	3.0	5.3	5.4	4.8	3.6	2.1
Sugar, Jam, Honey, Chocolate and Confectionery	1.0	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.2	0.7
Food Products Not Elsewhere Classified	1.1	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.4	0.8
Coffee Tea and Cocoa	1.8	2.7	2.4	2.4	2.3	1.3
Mineral Water, Softdrinks, Fruit and Vegetable Juices	1.5	0.7	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.4
Food regularly consumed outside the home	5.5	7.6	4.9	4.4	5.2	5.9
Alcoholic Beverages	0.9	2.3	2.0	1.3	1.2	0.6
Tobacco	1.3	1.7	2.0	1.7	1.7	0.9
Other Vegetable-Based Products	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Clothing and Footwear	2.8	1.8	2.1	2.3	2.5	3.1
Furnishings and Routine Household Maintenance	2.4	2.2	1.9	2.0	1.8	2.9
Health	3.9	1.2	1.5	2.0	3.1	5.0
House Rent/Rental Value	9.6	14.1	10.1	8.9	8.4	10.6
Water Electricity Gas and Other Fuels	7.9	7.6	7.7	7.6	7.5	8.3
Transport	5.6	2.8	3.0	3.5	4.9	6.5
Communication	1.8	0.2	0.4	0.8	1.2	2.5
Recreation and Culture	0.7	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.9
Education	3.4	-	0.4	1.2	2.7	4.5
Accommodation Services	0.2	-	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	6.1	2.4	3.7	4.3	4.9	7.5
Durable Furniture and Equipment	2.3	0.1	0.3	0.7	1.9	2.9
Special Family Occasion	3.2	0.4	0.6	1.5	2.7	4.0
Other Expenditure	2.3	0.8	0.7	0.8	1.1	3.6

**TABLE 9 Total Annual Family Expenditure by Major Expenditure Group, by Income Class and by Region: 2015**

Region Major Expenditure Group	All Income Classes	Income Class				
		Under 40,000	40,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 and over
<b>VII - Central Visayas</b>	<b>323,434</b>	<b>3,219</b>	<b>6,263</b>	<b>24,778</b>	<b>107,274</b>	<b>181,901</b>
Total family expenditure (in millions)						
Percent to the total expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food expenditures	44.3	60.5	60.2	58.8	52.1	36.8
Food consumed at home	35.9	56.9	55.4	51.7	43.2	28.4
Bread and Cereals	13.5	23.1	27.8	24.0	17.1	9.3
Meat	4.7	3.6	3.6	3.9	4.9	4.8
Fish and Seafood	5.8	12.9	8.6	8.9	7.4	4.3
Milk Cheese and Eggs	3.1	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.3	3.0
Oils and Fats	0.6	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.5
Fruit	1.3	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2
Vegetables	2.2	5.4	4.1	3.5	2.8	1.6
Sugar, Jam, Honey, Chocolate and Confectionery	0.8	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.0	0.6
Food Products Not Elsewhere Classified	0.8	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.6
Coffee Tea and Cocoa	1.5	2.4	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.2
Mineral Water, Softdrinks, Fruit and Vegetable Juices	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.4
Food regularly consumed outside the home	8.3	3.6	4.8	7.0	8.9	8.4
Alcoholic Beverages	0.6	1.2	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.4
Tobacco	0.9	2.4	1.4	1.6	1.3	0.6
Other Vegetable-Based Products	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Clothing and Footwear	2.3	1.6	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.5
Furnishings and Routine Household Maintenance	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.1	2.0	2.9
Health	3.9	1.4	2.7	1.9	2.8	4.8
House Rent/Rental Value	12.5	11.1	9.9	9.5	10.5	14.2
Water Electricity Gas and Other Fuels	8.0	8.8	8.5	7.3	7.8	8.2
Transport	5.7	3.9	3.3	4.7	5.5	6.1
Communication	2.0	0.5	0.8	0.9	1.3	2.7
Recreation and Culture	0.8	0.3	0.7	0.6	0.7	1.0
Education	3.7	0.3	1.0	2.0	2.7	4.7
Accommodation Services	0.1	-	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	5.5	3.6	3.9	4.1	5.0	6.1
Durable Furniture and Equipment	2.6	0.2	0.4	0.8	2.1	3.3
Special Family Occasion	3.0	1.2	1.5	2.2	2.2	3.7
Other Expenditure	1.5	0.6	0.5	0.7	1.0	2.0

**TABLE 9 Total Annual Family Expenditure by Major Expenditure Group, by Income Class and by Region: 2015**

Region Major Expenditure Group	All Income Classes	Income Class				
		Under 40,000	40,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 and over
<b>VIII - Eastern Visayas</b>	<b>151,994</b>	<b>876</b>	<b>3,693</b>	<b>19,161</b>	<b>59,308</b>	<b>68,955</b>
Total family expenditure (in millions)						
Percent to the total expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food expenditures	44.9	63.9	61.9	60.7	53.5	31.8
Food consumed at home	41.9	58.8	58.8	58.5	50.4	28.9
Bread and Cereals	17.1	29.5	29.6	28.6	22.1	8.9
Meat	5.1	3.5	3.9	4.7	5.5	4.9
Fish and Seafood	6.6	8.5	8.3	8.8	7.9	4.7
Milk Cheese and Eggs	3.0	2.0	2.6	2.7	2.9	3.1
Oils and Fats	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.6
Fruit	1.3	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.2
Vegetables	2.8	5.4	5.2	4.4	3.3	1.7
Sugar, Jam, Honey, Chocolate and Confectionery	0.9	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.6
Food Products Not Elsewhere Classified	1.2	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.5	0.7
Coffee Tea and Cocoa	2.0	3.2	2.8	2.8	2.6	1.3
Mineral Water, Softdrinks, Fruit and Vegetable Juices	1.2	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.2
Food regularly consumed outside the home	2.9	5.1	3.1	2.2	3.1	3.0
Alcoholic Beverages	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.5
Tobacco	1.1	1.7	2.1	2.0	1.5	0.5
Other Vegetable-Based Products	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
Clothing and Footwear	2.5	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.9
Furnishings and Routine Household Maintenance	2.4	2.0	2.2	2.1	1.9	2.9
Health	3.5	1.3	1.5	1.7	2.2	5.2
House Rent/Rental Value	9.4	10.5	9.7	7.8	8.6	10.5
Water Electricity Gas and Other Fuels	8.0	8.6	8.1	8.2	8.4	7.5
Transport	4.9	2.3	2.9	3.5	4.6	5.7
Communication	1.5	0.2	0.5	0.7	1.1	2.1
Recreation and Culture	0.9	0.1	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.1
Education	3.8	0.2	0.6	1.5	3.0	5.3
Accommodation Services	0.3	-	-	0.1	0.3	0.3
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	6.3	3.9	4.3	4.4	4.9	8.2
Durable Furniture and Equipment	3.1	0.5	0.4	0.8	2.0	4.8
Special Family Occasion	4.1	1.3	2.0	2.4	3.5	5.1
Other Expenditure	2.8	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.7	5.4

**TABLE 9 Total Annual Family Expenditure by Major Expenditure Group, by Income Class and by Region: 2015**

Region Major Expenditure Group	All Income Classes	Income Class				
		Under 40,000	40,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 and over
<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula</b>	<b>118,758</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>2,343</b>	<b>12,465</b>	<b>49,065</b>	<b>54,407</b>
Total family expenditure (in millions)						
Percent to the total expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food expenditures	48.2	63.5	63.6	62.1	56.7	36.5
Food consumed at home	42.5	61.4	61.5	59.1	50.6	30.5
Bread and Cereals	17.3	28.3	28.2	27.7	21.9	10.1
Meat	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.9	4.2	4.3
Fish and Seafood	7.3	10.6	10.8	10.3	8.7	5.1
Milk Cheese and Eggs	3.2	1.9	2.8	2.9	3.5	3.1
Oils and Fats	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.6
Fruit	1.4	2.5	2.4	2.0	1.5	1.2
Vegetables	3.1	7.7	7.0	5.2	3.6	2.0
Sugar, Jam, Honey, Chocolate and Confectionery	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.2	0.8
Food Products Not Elsewhere Classified	1.2	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.5	0.8
Coffee Tea and Cocoa	1.9	2.2	1.6	2.1	2.4	1.4
Mineral Water, Softdrinks, Fruit and Vegetable Juices	1.1	0.3	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.1
Food regularly consumed outside the home	5.7	2.1	2.0	3.0	6.1	6.0
Alcoholic Beverages	0.5	1.9	1.0	0.9	0.5	0.3
Tobacco	1.2	1.9	1.3	2.0	1.6	0.6
Other Vegetable-Based Products	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Clothing and Footwear	3.1	2.2	2.8	2.8	2.6	3.5
Furnishings and Routine Household Maintenance	2.3	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.8	2.9
Health	2.8	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.9	4.1
House Rent/Rental Value	8.0	11.1	9.2	7.0	7.6	8.6
Water Electricity Gas and Other Fuels	6.4	8.5	7.0	6.5	6.4	6.4
Transport	5.0	2.8	3.5	3.8	4.8	5.5
Communication	1.5	0.2	0.4	0.6	1.0	2.2
Recreation and Culture	0.6	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7
Education	3.1	0.0	0.4	1.7	2.9	3.8
Accommodation Services	0.2	0.1	-	0.1	0.2	0.2
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	6.7	3.7	4.3	4.7	5.4	8.5
Durable Furniture and Equipment	4.0	0.2	0.6	1.4	2.5	6.1
Special Family Occasion	2.9	0.1	0.9	1.5	2.4	3.9
Other Expenditure	3.4	0.4	0.9	0.9	1.0	6.4

**TABLE 9 Total Annual Family Expenditure by Major Expenditure Group, by Income Class and by Region: 2015**

Region Major Expenditure Group	All Income Classes	Income Class				
		Under 40,000	40,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 and over
<b>X - Northern Mindanao</b>	<b>166,005</b>	<b>776</b>	<b>3,553</b>	<b>16,755</b>	<b>51,172</b>	<b>93,750</b>
Total family expenditure (in millions)						
Percent to the total expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food expenditures	40.6	61.3	59.4	57.2	49.2	32.0
Food consumed at home	35.7	57.2	56.2	53.1	44.9	26.7
Bread and Cereals	15.1	29.1	28.3	26.8	20.5	9.4
Meat	4.3	2.9	3.9	4.1	4.7	4.2
Fish and Seafood	4.9	9.3	7.4	7.0	6.1	3.7
Milk Cheese and Eggs	3.0	1.9	2.7	2.9	3.2	2.9
Oils and Fats	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.5
Fruit	1.1	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.3	0.9
Vegetables	2.4	4.9	5.0	3.9	3.1	1.6
Sugar, Jam, Honey, Chocolate and Confectionery	0.8	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.6
Food Products Not Elsewhere Classified	0.9	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.1	0.6
Coffee Tea and Cocoa	1.6	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.0	1.3
Mineral Water, Softdrinks, Fruit and Vegetable Juices	1.0	0.6	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.0
Food regularly consumed outside the home	4.8	4.1	3.2	4.1	4.3	5.3
Alcoholic Beverages	0.4	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.3
Tobacco	1.0	2.2	1.3	1.7	1.4	0.7
Other Vegetable-Based Products	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Clothing and Footwear	3.0	2.2	2.8	2.8	2.8	3.2
Furnishings and Routine Household Maintenance	2.6	2.1	2.4	2.1	1.8	3.1
Health	4.3	1.6	1.6	2.7	3.4	5.3
House Rent/Rental Value	10.5	10.9	9.9	8.8	9.6	11.3
Water Electricity Gas and Other Fuels	7.7	9.2	8.6	7.7	7.9	7.5
Transport	6.6	3.6	4.3	4.6	5.9	7.5
Communication	2.0	0.2	0.6	0.8	1.3	2.7
Recreation and Culture	0.9	0.3	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.1
Education	4.6	0.3	1.0	1.9	3.8	5.6
Accommodation Services	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	6.8	3.7	4.5	4.5	5.3	8.2
Durable Furniture and Equipment	2.2	0.1	0.4	0.6	1.7	2.8
Special Family Occasion	3.6	0.4	1.2	2.3	3.1	4.3
Other Expenditure	2.9	0.9	0.5	0.9	1.2	4.3

**TABLE 9 Total Annual Family Expenditure by Major Expenditure Group, by Income Class and by Region: 2015**

Region Major Expenditure Group	All Income Classes	Income Class				
		Under 40,000	40,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 and over
<b>XI - Davao Region</b>	<b>219,680</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>2,025</b>	<b>13,161</b>	<b>76,682</b>	<b>127,479</b>
Total family expenditure (in millions)						
Percent to the total expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food expenditures	43.6	60.2	60.1	58.8	53.0	36.0
Food consumed at home	36.6	54.9	55.0	52.9	46.7	28.6
Bread and Cereals	13.2	21.7	22.0	22.2	18.4	9.0
Meat	5.1	3.2	3.8	4.7	5.7	4.9
Fish and Seafood	6.4	10.6	10.8	9.8	8.4	4.8
Milk Cheese and Eggs	2.9	2.6	2.9	2.7	3.1	2.9
Oils and Fats	0.6	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.5
Fruit	1.2	2.1	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.1
Vegetables	2.5	7.8	6.4	5.0	3.3	1.7
Sugar, Jam, Honey, Chocolate and Confectionery	0.8	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.0	0.6
Food Products Not Elsewhere Classified	0.9	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.1	0.6
Coffee Tea and Cocoa	1.6	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2	1.2
Mineral Water, Softdrinks, Fruit and Vegetable Juices	1.2	0.6	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.2
Food regularly consumed outside the home	6.9	5.2	5.1	5.9	6.4	7.4
Alcoholic Beverages	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.4
Tobacco	1.2	0.8	1.6	1.8	1.8	0.8
Other Vegetable-Based Products	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Clothing and Footwear	2.6	2.4	1.8	2.1	2.2	2.9
Furnishings and Routine Household Maintenance	2.1	2.6	2.5	2.0	1.8	2.2
Health	3.6	1.1	2.3	2.1	2.7	4.4
House Rent/Rental Value	10.7	13.4	12.1	8.8	9.2	11.7
Water Electricity Gas and Other Fuels	7.2	8.5	7.6	7.2	7.3	7.2
Transport	6.3	3.5	3.3	4.2	5.5	7.0
Communication	1.8	0.1	0.4	0.6	1.0	2.4
Recreation and Culture	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.5	1.1
Education	4.0	0.2	0.4	1.4	2.6	5.1
Accommodation Services	0.2	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	6.2	3.9	4.1	4.4	5.0	7.1
Durable Furniture and Equipment	3.4	1.2	0.2	2.4	2.2	4.2
Special Family Occasion	3.2	0.6	1.5	1.5	2.7	3.6
Other Expenditure	2.7	0.8	1.1	1.3	1.6	3.5

**TABLE 9 Total Annual Family Expenditure by Major Expenditure Group, by Income Class and by Region: 2015**

Region Major Expenditure Group	All Income Classes	Income Class				
		Under 40,000	40,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 and over
<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN</b>	<b>170,863</b>	<b>1,972</b>	<b>6,510</b>	<b>23,151</b>	<b>65,259</b>	<b>73,972</b>
Total family expenditure (in millions)						
Percent to the total expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food expenditures	44.7	62.7	62.6	60.1	50.3	33.0
Food consumed at home	39.0	59.5	57.7	53.4	44.8	27.1
Bread and Cereals	15.8	28.4	27.0	24.5	18.8	9.0
Meat	3.9	3.2	3.4	3.8	4.3	3.7
Fish and Seafood	6.5	9.1	10.0	9.0	7.4	4.6
Milk Cheese and Eggs	3.0	2.0	2.3	2.5	2.9	3.2
Oils and Fats	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.4
Fruit	1.3	2.3	1.8	1.6	1.5	0.9
Vegetables	2.9	6.3	5.5	4.7	3.4	1.6
Sugar, Jam, Honey, Chocolate and Confectionery	1.1	2.2	1.9	1.6	1.3	0.7
Food Products Not Elsewhere Classified	1.0	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.2	0.6
Coffee Tea and Cocoa	1.7	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.1	1.1
Mineral Water, Softdrinks, Fruit and Vegetable Juices	1.2	0.7	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.2
Food regularly consumed outside the home	5.8	3.1	4.9	6.7	5.5	5.9
Alcoholic Beverages	0.6	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.5
Tobacco	1.7	2.9	2.9	2.4	2.2	0.8
Other Vegetable-Based Products	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Clothing and Footwear	2.7	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.4	3.1
Furnishings and Routine Household Maintenance	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.8	2.7
Health	4.2	1.2	1.5	2.9	4.2	5.0
House Rent/Rental Value	7.9	6.4	6.6	6.2	7.4	9.0
Water Electricity Gas and Other Fuels	7.9	9.3	7.7	7.6	7.9	8.0
Transport	6.2	3.5	3.5	4.5	6.2	7.1
Communication	1.6	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.3	2.2
Recreation and Culture	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.9
Education	0.2	-	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3
Accommodation Services	4.3	0.9	1.0	1.8	3.2	6.4
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	6.7	4.5	4.9	4.9	5.9	8.3
Durable Furniture and Equipment	2.9	1.1	1.3	1.0	2.0	4.4
Special Family Occasion	2.9	1.2	0.8	1.1	2.3	4.3
Other Expenditure	2.5	0.6	0.6	1.0	1.4	4.1

**TABLE 9 Total Annual Family Expenditure by Major Expenditure Group, by Income Class and by Region: 2015**

Region Major Expenditure Group	All Income Classes	Income Class				
		Under 40,000	40,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 and over
<b>XIII - Caraga</b>	<b>92,243</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>1,802</b>	<b>10,144</b>	<b>38,986</b>	<b>40,778</b>
Total family expenditure (in millions)						
Percent to the total expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food expenditures	45.3	58.2	61.2	59.6	52.9	33.5
Food consumed at home	41.1	53.8	59.0	56.2	48.6	29.2
Bread and Cereals	16.8	23.4	29.1	27.0	21.1	9.5
Meat	5.0	3.4	3.9	4.5	5.4	4.9
Fish and Seafood	6.5	8.5	9.4	8.9	7.9	4.5
Milk Cheese and Eggs	3.1	3.2	2.6	2.8	3.2	3.0
Oils and Fats	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.4
Fruit	1.3	2.0	1.6	1.7	1.4	1.2
Vegetables	2.7	6.4	5.1	4.2	3.1	1.8
Sugar, Jam, Honey, Chocolate and Confectionery	0.7	1.0	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.5
Food Products Not Elsewhere Classified	1.1	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.2	0.8
Coffee Tea and Cocoa	1.9	2.2	2.6	2.6	2.3	1.2
Mineral Water, Softdrinks, Fruit and Vegetable Juices	1.4	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.6	1.3
Food regularly consumed outside the home	4.2	4.4	2.2	3.4	4.3	4.3
Alcoholic Beverages	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.3
Tobacco	1.2	1.6	2.3	2.0	1.5	0.6
Other Vegetable-Based Products	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Clothing and Footwear	3.1	2.0	1.9	2.5	2.7	3.7
Furnishings and Routine Household Maintenance	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.2	2.0	2.8
Health	2.9	1.9	1.4	1.9	2.7	3.3
House Rent/Rental Value	9.6	13.7	8.8	7.6	8.5	11.1
Water Electricity Gas and Other Fuels	7.3	9.9	8.3	7.6	7.3	7.2
Transport	5.3	3.1	3.2	3.9	4.8	6.3
Communication	1.4	0.2	0.4	0.7	1.1	2.0
Recreation and Culture	0.7	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.8
Education	4.1	0.1	0.8	1.9	3.2	5.6
Accommodation Services	0.2	-	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	6.5	4.1	4.4	4.5	5.4	8.2
Durable Furniture and Equipment	3.4	0.2	0.8	1.1	2.4	5.0
Special Family Occasion	3.6	0.8	2.0	2.5	3.1	4.3
Other Expenditure	2.7	1.0	0.8	0.8	1.1	4.7

**TABLE 9 Total Annual Family Expenditure by Major Expenditure Group, by Income Class and by Region: 2015**

Region Major Expenditure Group	All Income Classes	Income Class				
		Under 40,000	40,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 and over
<b>Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao</b>	<b>68,397</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>1,337</b>	<b>14,829</b>	<b>40,716</b>	<b>11,474</b>
Total family expenditure (in millions)						
Percent to the total expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food expenditures	59.0	53.3	61.9	62.9	61.3	45.4
Food consumed at home	55.4	49.5	58.0	59.5	57.8	40.9
Bread and Cereals	23.1	26.5	28.7	27.5	23.5	15.3
Meat	2.0	1.0	2.4	2.1	1.9	2.4
Fish and Seafood	11.5	6.5	8.1	11.1	12.8	7.6
Milk Cheese and Eggs	2.1	1.9	2.3	2.0	1.8	3.0
Oils and Fats	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.3	0.9
Fruit	2.4	2.2	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.1
Vegetables	5.1	3.9	5.0	5.0	5.7	3.4
Sugar, Jam, Honey, Chocolate and Confectionery	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	1.6
Food Products Not Elsewhere Classified	2.2	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.3	1.4
Coffee, Tea and Cocoa	2.2	-	2.1	2.3	2.3	1.5
Mineral Water, Softdrinks, Fruit and Vegetable Juices	1.4	0.6	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.8
Food regularly consumed outside the home	3.6	3.9	3.9	3.4	3.4	4.5
Alcoholic Beverages	0.1	0.7	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2
Tobacco	1.8	0.9	1.4	1.8	2.0	0.9
Other Vegetable-Based Products	0.0	-	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Clothing and Footwear	2.5	0.9	1.8	2.4	2.4	3.3
Furnishings and Routine Household						
Maintenance	1.3	1.9	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.7
Health	0.8	0.4	0.8	0.6	0.7	1.2
House Rent/Rental Value	8.5	13.9	10.8	9.3	8.5	7.0
Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels	6.5	15.2	7.9	7.0	6.2	6.8
Transport	4.3	4.4	4.0	3.7	4.2	5.8
Communication	1.2	0.6	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.7
Recreation and Culture	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
Education	3.8	-	0.6	1.4	4.1	6.1
Accommodation Services	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.1
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	6.1	6.9	5.4	5.1	5.1	10.6
Durable Furniture and Equipment	0.8	-	0.1	0.2	0.4	3.1
Special Family Occasion	1.1	-	0.6	0.9	0.9	2.3
Other Expenditure	1.8	0.9	1.7	1.8	1.4	3.3

Note: Details may not add up totals due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority, 2015 Family Income and Expenditure Survey Final Results

**TABLE 10 Total Annual Receipts and Disbursements by Income Class and by Region: 2015**  
 (Estimates are in millions.)

Region Income Class	Total Receipts	Total Disbursements
Philippines	6,436,560	5,464,438
Under 40,000	12,059	12,565
40,000 - 59,999	50,103	48,884
60,000 - 99,999	283,375	267,913
100,000 - 249,999	1,755,330	1,564,532
250,000 and over	4,335,692	3,570,545
National Capital Region	1,351,358	1,173,716
Under 40,000	74	78
40,000 - 59,999	737	749
60,000 - 99,999	5,908	5,938
100,000 - 249,999	191,377	182,098
250,000 and over	1,153,262	984,852
Cordillera Administrative Region	127,514	96,164
Under 40,000	141	119
40,000 - 59,999	650	561
60,000 - 99,999	4,983	4,375
100,000 - 249,999	33,977	27,246
250,000 and over	87,762	63,862
I - Ilocos Region	293,380	234,888
Under 40,000	391	369
40,000 - 59,999	2,363	2,070
60,000 - 99,999	14,006	11,930
100,000 - 249,999	105,920	87,829
250,000 and over	170,699	132,689
II - Cagayan Valley	206,666	148,981
Under 40,000	325	270
40,000 - 59,999	1,171	1,002
60,000 - 99,999	10,039	8,579
100,000 - 249,999	75,631	59,614
250,000 and over	119,500	79,516

**TABLE 10 Total Annual Receipts and Disbursements by Income Class and by Region: 2015**  
 (Estimates are in millions.)

Region Income Class	Total Receipts	Total Disbursements
III - Central Luzon	795,925	647,208
Under 40,000	692	730
40,000 - 59,999	3,279	3,383
60,000 - 99,999	18,726	19,527
100,000 - 249,999	205,024	186,649
250,000 and over	568,205	436,917
IVA - CALABARZON	1,078,184	975,141
Under 40,000	655	662
40,000 - 59,999	3,709	3,698
60,000 - 99,999	22,299	21,637
100,000 - 249,999	247,198	233,807
250,000 and over	804,322	715,338
IVB - MIMAROPA	168,212	132,279
Under 40,000	593	522
40,000 - 59,999	2,127	1,907
60,000 - 99,999	12,220	10,638
100,000 - 249,999	54,870	45,355
250,000 and over	98,402	73,858
V - Bicol Region	251,629	225,956
Under 40,000	831	788
40,000 - 59,999	3,490	3,337
60,000 - 99,999	23,549	22,770
100,000 - 249,999	106,804	99,012
250,000 and over	116,954	100,048
VI - Western Visayas	403,135	345,867
Under 40,000	682	637
40,000 - 59,999	4,397	4,166
60,000 - 99,999	26,494	25,119
100,000 - 249,999	143,241	129,670
250,000 and over	228,321	186,275

**TABLE 10 Total Annual Receipts and Disbursements by Income Class and by Region: 2015**  
 (Estimates are in millions.)

Region Income Class	Total Receipts	Total Disbursements
VII - Central Visayas	418,250	340,688
Under 40,000	2,310	3,268
40,000 - 59,999	5,451	6,389
60,000 - 99,999	22,930	25,126
100,000 - 249,999	121,828	110,606
250,000 and over	265,730	195,298
VIII - Eastern Visayas	208,673	178,112
Under 40,000	924	941
40,000 - 59,999	3,840	3,773
60,000 - 99,999	20,818	19,528
100,000 - 249,999	72,213	62,050
250,000 and over	110,878	91,819
IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	163,812	142,378
Under 40,000	717	480
40,000 - 59,999	3,157	2,388
60,000 - 99,999	16,065	12,907
100,000 - 249,999	61,693	52,554
250,000 and over	82,180	74,049
X - Northern Mindanao	242,457	200,670
Under 40,000	924	782
40,000 - 59,999	4,192	3,624
60,000 - 99,999	20,200	17,322
100,000 - 249,999	69,615	55,812
250,000 and over	147,526	123,130
XI - Davao Region	302,359	246,673
Under 40,000	386	334
40,000 - 59,999	2,325	2,052
60,000 - 99,999	15,288	13,400
100,000 - 249,999	94,655	79,993
250,000 and over	189,704	150,894

**TABLE 10 Total Annual Receipts and Disbursements by Income Class and by Region: 2015**  
 (Estimates are in millions.)

Region Income Class	Total Receipts	Total Disbursements
XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	213,982	198,471
Under 40,000	1,802	2,003
40,000 - 59,999	5,909	6,577
60,000 - 99,999	22,259	23,784
100,000 - 249,999	73,188	69,512
250,000 and over	110,823	96,594
XIII - Caraga	122,501	106,615
Under 40,000	556	541
40,000 - 59,999	1,886	1,854
60,000 - 99,999	10,961	10,417
100,000 - 249,999	46,626	41,518
250,000 and over	62,472	52,284
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	88,524	70,632
Under 40,000	56	40
40,000 - 59,999	1,418	1,352
60,000 - 99,999	16,629	14,913
100,000 - 249,999	51,469	41,207
250,000 and over	18,952	13,120

Note: Details may not add up to total due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority, 2015 Family Income and Expenditure Survey Final Results

**TABLE 11 Standard Error, Coefficient of Variation and Confidence Interval of Estimates of Selected Variables by Region: 2015**

Region Selected Estimates	Estimates	Standard Error	Coefficient of Variation (%)	[95% Confidence Interval]	
				Lower	Upper
<b>Philippines</b>					
Number of families ( in thousands)	22,730	221	0.97	22,300	23,200
Annual family income (in millions)	6,068,000	95,100	1.57	5,880,000	6,250,000
Annual family expenditure (in millions)	4,883,000	74,000	1.52	4,740,000	5,030,000
Average annual family income	266,962	2,836	1.06	261,401	272,524
Average annual family expenditure	214,816	2,130	0.99	210,640	218,993
Percent to total expenditure on:					
Food	41.90	0.24	0.57	41.43	42.36
Alcoholic beverages	0.52	0.01	1.63	0.51	0.54
Tobacco	1.14	0.02	1.52	1.11	1.18
Other vegetable based products	0.01	0.00	9.00	0.01	0.02
Clothing and footwear	2.44	0.02	0.91	2.39	2.48
Furnishing and routine household maintenance	2.46	0.04	1.66	2.38	2.54
Health	3.70	0.08	2.14	3.54	3.85
House rent/rental value	12.19	0.19	1.58	11.82	12.57
Water, electricity and other fuels	7.91	0.04	0.56	7.83	8.00
Transport	6.21	0.05	0.84	6.11	6.31
Communication	2.22	0.02	1.02	2.17	2.26
Recreation and culture	0.81	0.02	2.16	0.78	0.84
Education	3.76	0.06	1.66	3.64	3.88
Miscellaneous goods and services	6.34	0.04	0.65	6.26	6.42
Durable furniture and equipment	2.54	0.10	3.89	2.35	2.73
Special occasion	2.55	0.04	1.57	2.47	2.62
Accommodation services	0.22	0.01	5.77	0.19	0.24
Other expenditure	3.09	0.08	2.48	2.94	3.24
Percent of families with main source of income from:					
Wages/salaries	51.93	0.40	0.76	51.13	52.72
Entrepreneurial activities	21.94	0.34	1.54	21.26	22.61
Other sources of income	26.14	0.32	1.24	25.49	26.78

**TABLE 11 Standard Error, Coefficient of Variation and Confidence Interval of Estimates of Selected Variables by Region: 2015**

Region Selected Estimates	Estimates	Standard Error	Coefficient of Variation (%)	[95% Confidence Interval]	
				Lower	Upper
<b>National Capital Region</b>					
Number of families ( in thousands)	3,019	106	3.50	2,811	3,226
Annual family income (in millions)	1,283,000	51,700	4.03	1,180,000	1,380,000
Annual family expenditure (in millions)	1,053,000	37,700	3.58	979,000	1,130,000
Average annual family income	424,964	10,972	2.58	403,382	446,547
Average annual family expenditure	348,901	8,334	2.39	332,508	365,294
Percent to total expenditure on:					
Food	36.31	0.62	1.72	35.08	37.54
Alcoholic beverages	0.40	0.02	4.18	0.37	0.44
Tobacco	0.78	0.03	4.37	0.71	0.84
Other vegetable based products	0.00	0.00	100.23	(0.00)	0.00
Clothing and footwear	1.97	0.04	2.03	1.89	2.05
Furnishing and routine household maintenance	2.79	0.15	5.28	2.50	3.08
Health	2.87	0.15	5.38	2.56	3.17
House rent/rental value	18.22	0.68	3.74	16.88	19.56
Water, electricity and other fuels	8.85	0.11	1.29	8.62	9.07
Transport	6.65	0.13	1.96	6.39	6.90
Communication	2.90	0.05	1.83	2.79	3.00
Recreation and culture	0.82	0.04	4.78	0.74	0.89
Education	3.52	0.16	4.50	3.21	3.83
Miscellaneous goods and services	6.29	0.11	1.70	6.08	6.50
Durable furniture and equipment	1.51	0.12	7.84	1.28	1.74
Special occasion	1.46	0.06	3.86	1.35	1.57
Accommodation services	0.05	0.01	19.04	0.03	0.06
Other expenditure	4.62	0.20	4.39	4.22	5.01
Percent of families with main source of income from:					
Wages/salaries	68.18	1.00	1.46	66.19	70.17
Entrepreneurial activities	12.75	0.64	5.01	11.47	14.02
Other sources of income	19.07	0.85	4.44	17.38	20.77

**TABLE 11 Standard Error, Coefficient of Variation and Confidence Interval of Estimates of Selected Variables by Region: 2015**

Region Selected Estimates	Estimates	Standard Error	Coefficient of Variation (%)	[95% Confidence Interval]	
				Lower	Upper
<b>Cordillera Administrative Region</b>					
Number of families ( in thousands)	402	12	2.90	379	425
Annual family income (in millions)	113,500	5,910	5.21	102,000	125,000
Annual family expenditure (in millions)	84,000	4,300	5.12	75,500	92,500
Average annual family income	282,406	12,039	4.26	258,538	306,273
Average annual family expenditure	208,957	8,210	3.93	192,679	225,234
Percent to total expenditure on:					
Food	39.42	0.89	2.27	37.65	41.20
Alcoholic beverages	0.50	0.03	6.82	0.43	0.56
Tobacco	0.77	0.06	7.25	0.66	0.88
Other vegetable based products	0.27	0.04	14.34	0.19	0.35
Clothing and footwear	2.87	0.15	5.10	2.58	3.16
Furnishing and routine household maintenance	1.64	0.09	5.44	1.46	1.82
Health	4.60	0.45	9.78	3.71	5.49
House rent/rental value	14.78	0.64	4.35	13.50	16.05
Water, electricity and other fuels	7.68	0.24	3.13	7.20	8.16
Transport	5.40	0.30	5.48	4.81	5.98
Communication	2.05	0.11	5.21	1.84	2.26
Recreation and culture	0.72	0.06	8.01	0.60	0.83
Education	5.28	0.30	5.70	4.68	5.88
Miscellaneous goods and services	5.94	0.22	3.75	5.50	6.38
Durable furniture and equipment	1.86	0.26	13.73	1.35	2.36
Special occasion	2.87	0.22	7.63	2.44	3.31
Accommodation services	0.53	0.09	17.09	0.35	0.72
Other expenditure	2.83	0.28	9.81	2.28	3.38
Percent of families with main source of income from:					
Wages/salaries	44.11	1.70	3.86	40.70	47.51
Entrepreneurial activities	24.91	1.76	7.06	21.39	28.42
Other sources of income	30.99	1.23	3.96	28.54	33.44

**TABLE 11 Standard Error, Coefficient of Variation and Confidence Interval of Estimates of Selected Variables by Region: 2015**

Region Selected Estimates	Estimates	Standard Error	Coefficient of Variation (%)	[95% Confidence Interval]	
				Lower	Upper
<b>I - Ilocos Region</b>					
Number of families ( in thousands)	1,170	31	2.63	1,109	1,231
Annual family income (in millions)	278,500	10,000	3.59	259,000	298,000
Annual family expenditure (in millions)	212,500	7,020	3.30	199,000	226,000
Average annual family income	238,064	6,184	2.60	225,826	250,301
Average annual family expenditure	181,658	4,355	2.40	173,040	190,276
Percent to total expenditure on:					
Food	44.40	0.59	1.32	43.24	45.56
Alcoholic beverages	0.75	0.04	5.37	0.67	0.83
Tobacco	1.03	0.05	4.38	0.94	1.12
Other vegetable based products	0.01	0.00	60.78	(0.00)	0.02
Clothing and footwear	2.87	0.13	4.58	2.61	3.13
Furnishing and routine household maintenance	2.44	0.07	2.90	2.30	2.58
Health	4.23	0.29	6.94	3.65	4.81
House rent/rental value	9.97	0.26	2.56	9.47	10.48
Water, electricity and other fuels	7.84	0.14	1.77	7.56	8.11
Transport	5.63	0.15	2.65	5.34	5.93
Communication	2.16	0.08	3.68	2.01	2.32
Recreation and culture	0.86	0.05	5.53	0.76	0.95
Education	3.21	0.16	5.12	2.88	3.53
Miscellaneous goods and services	6.47	0.14	2.12	6.20	6.74
Durable furniture and equipment	2.42	0.27	11.07	1.89	2.95
Special occasion	2.85	0.19	6.69	2.47	3.22
Accommodation services	0.55	0.08	14.78	0.39	0.72
Other expenditure	2.30	0.32	13.79	1.67	2.93
Percent of families with main source of income from:					
Wages/salaries	41.84	1.25	3.00	39.33	44.35
Entrepreneurial activities	19.14	1.12	5.84	16.90	21.37
Other sources of income	39.02	1.20	3.09	36.61	41.43

**TABLE 11 Standard Error, Coefficient of Variation and Confidence Interval of Estimates of Selected Variables by Region: 2015**

Region Selected Estimates	Estimates	Standard Error	Coefficient of Variation (%)	[95% Confidence Interval]	
				Lower	Upper
<b>II - Cagayan Valley</b>					
Number of families ( in thousands)	816	23	2.86	770	862
Annual family income (in millions)	193,600	8,290	4.28	177,000	210,000
Annual family expenditure (in millions)	132,100	5,010	3.79	122,000	142,000
Average annual family income	237,216	8,029	3.38	221,304	253,128
Average annual family expenditure	161,824	4,195	2.59	153,510	170,139
Percent to total expenditure on:					
Food	46.88	0.67	1.43	45.55	48.20
Alcoholic beverages	1.08	0.05	4.49	0.98	1.17
Tobacco	1.35	0.08	6.10	1.19	1.51
Other vegetable based products	0.09	0.02	24.27	0.05	0.13
Clothing and footwear	0.00	0.08	3.53	2.16	2.48
Furnishing and routine household maintenance	2.24	0.11	4.78	2.03	2.46
Health	3.57	0.40	11.17	2.78	4.36
House rent/rental value	9.10	0.30	3.29	8.50	9.69
Water, electricity and other fuels	7.99	0.16	2.06	7.66	8.31
Transport	5.56	0.17	3.14	5.22	5.91
Communication	1.75	0.06	3.57	1.63	1.88
Recreation and culture	0.76	0.05	6.59	0.66	0.86
Education	3.63	0.34	9.40	2.96	4.31
Miscellaneous goods and services	6.46	0.19	3.00	6.08	6.85
Durable furniture and equipment	2.50	0.23	9.04	2.05	2.95
Special occasion	2.67	0.17	6.20	2.34	3.00
Accommodation services	0.46	0.05	11.24	0.36	0.56
Other expenditure	1.58	0.14	8.79	1.31	1.86
Percent of families with main source of income from:					
Wages/salaries	48.07	1.39	2.90	45.29	50.86
Entrepreneurial activities	28.10	1.48	5.26	25.14	31.05
Other sources of income	23.83	1.12	4.68	21.60	26.06

**TABLE 11 Standard Error, Coefficient of Variation and Confidence Interval of Estimates of Selected Variables by Region: 2015**

Region Selected Estimates	Estimates	Standard Error	Coefficient of Variation (%)	[95% Confidence Interval]	
				Lower	Upper
<b>III - Central Luzon</b>					
Number of families ( in thousands)	2,507	59	2.35	2,391	2,623
Annual family income (in millions)	750,100	25,700	3.43	699,000	801,000
Annual family expenditure (in millions)	600,100	19,100	3.18	562,000	638,000
Average annual family income	299,154	7,264	2.43	284,834	313,474
Average annual family expenditure	239,344	5,402	2.26	228,696	249,992
Percent to total expenditure on:					
Food	41.95	0.58	1.37	40.82	43.09
Alcoholic beverages	0.44	0.02	4.32	0.40	0.48
Tobacco	1.60	0.06	4.01	1.47	1.72
Other vegetable based products	0.00	0.00	62.77	(0.00)	0.01
Clothing and footwear	2.32	0.08	0.04	2.16	2.48
Furnishing and routine household maintenance	2.46	0.06	2.61	2.34	2.59
Health	4.43	0.29	6.66	3.84	5.01
House rent/rental value	10.81	0.23	2.15	10.35	11.27
Water, electricity and other fuels	8.23	0.13	1.59	7.98	8.49
Transport	6.68	0.16	2.44	6.36	7.00
Communication	2.35	0.06	2.59	2.23	2.48
Recreation and culture	0.69	0.04	6.16	0.60	0.77
Education	3.67	0.22	6.09	3.23	4.11
Miscellaneous goods and services	6.35	0.12	1.82	6.13	6.58
Durable furniture and equipment	3.06	0.43	14.16	2.21	3.91
Special occasion	2.51	0.10	4.11	2.31	2.72
Accommodation services	0.25	0.04	17.64	0.16	0.34
Other expenditure	2.09	0.18	8.73	1.73	2.45
Percent of families with main source of income from:					
Wages/salaries	57.11	1.04	1.83	55.03	59.20
Entrepreneurial activities	17.51	0.85	4.88	15.80	19.21
Other sources of income	25.38	0.93	3.65	23.53	27.23

**TABLE 11 Standard Error, Coefficient of Variation and Confidence Interval of Estimates of Selected Variables by Region: 2015**

Region Selected Estimates	Estimates	Standard Error	Coefficient of Variation (%)	[95% Confidence Interval]	
				Lower	Upper
<b>IVA - CALABARZON</b>					
Number of families ( in thousands)	3,251	84	2.58	3,085	3,416
Annual family income (in millions)	1,014,000	40,900	4.03	933,000	1,090,000
Annual family expenditure (in millions)	875,400	34,700	3.96	807,000	944,000
Average annual family income	311,910	8,290	2.66	295,581	328,240
Average annual family expenditure	269,292	6,875	2.55	255,749	282,834
Percent to total expenditure on:					
Food	39.79	0.55	1.39	38.71	40.88
Alcoholic beverages	0.40	0.02	4.85	0.36	0.44
Tobacco	1.15	0.04	3.86	1.06	1.24
Other vegetable based products	0.00	0.00	42.26	0.00	0.00
Clothing and footwear	2.32	0.06	2.72	2.20	2.45
Furnishing and routine household maintenance	2.42	0.09	3.70	2.24	2.59
Health	4.17	0.22	5.37	3.73	4.62
House rent/rental value	11.56	0.25	2.17	11.07	12.06
Water, electricity and other fuels	7.37	0.11	1.44	7.16	7.58
Transport	7.09	0.13	1.86	6.83	7.35
Communication	2.52	0.06	2.40	2.40	2.64
Recreation and culture	0.94	0.05	5.16	0.84	1.03
Education	3.83	0.16	4.17	3.52	4.15
Miscellaneous goods and services	6.60	0.10	1.49	6.40	6.79
Durable furniture and equipment	3.13	0.32	10.36	2.49	3.76
Special occasion	2.52	0.11	4.54	2.30	2.75
Accommodation services	0.35	0.05	14.59	0.25	0.45
Other expenditure	3.84	0.21	5.41	3.43	4.25
Percent of families with main source of income from:					
Wages/salaries	60.0	1.0	1.7	58.0	62.0
Entrepreneurial activities	15.7	0.7	4.5	14.3	17.1
Other sources of income	24.3	0.9	3.5	22.6	26.1

**TABLE 11 Standard Error, Coefficient of Variation and Confidence Interval of Estimates of Selected Variables by Region: 2015**

Region Selected Estimates	Estimates	Standard Error	Coefficient of Variation (%)	[95% Confidence Interval]	
				Lower	Upper
<b>IVB -MIMAROPA</b>					
Number of families ( in thousands)	697	32	4.54	634	760
Annual family income (in millions)	154,600	12,000	7.76	131,000	178,000
Annual family expenditure (in millions)	111,900	7,980	7.13	96,100	128,000
Average annual family income	221,829	11,831	5.33	198,380	245,277
Average annual family expenditure	160,558	7,305	4.55	146,081	175,036
Percent to total expenditure on:					
Food	44.42	0.95	2.15	42.53	46.31
Alcoholic beverages	0.85	0.07	7.86	0.71	0.98
Tobacco	1.19	0.09	7.68	1.01	1.37
Other vegetable based products	0.01	0.00	40.15	0.00	0.01
Clothing and footwear	3.20	0.13	4.09	2.94	3.46
Furnishing and routine household maintenance	2.67	0.12	4.38	2.44	2.90
Health	3.23	0.33	10.21	2.58	3.89
House rent/rental value	9.71	0.56	5.76	8.60	10.82
Water, electricity and other fuels	7.05	0.19	2.75	6.67	7.44
Transport	5.40	0.33	6.18	4.74	6.06
Communication	1.62	0.10	6.21	1.42	1.82
Recreation and culture	1.20	0.24	20.22	0.72	1.68
Education	4.31	0.35	8.02	3.62	4.99
Miscellaneous goods and services	6.71	0.27	4.09	6.17	7.26
Durable furniture and equipment	3.35	0.50	15.01	2.35	4.34
Special occasion	2.49	0.19	7.64	2.12	2.87
Accommodation services	0.12	0.03	28.14	0.05	0.19
Other expenditure	2.46	0.24	9.63	1.99	2.93
Percent of families with main source of income from:					
Wages/salaries	41.27	1.81	4.39	37.64	44.89
Entrepreneurial activities	31.56	1.82	5.77	27.91	35.20
Other sources of income	27.18	1.56	5.73	24.06	30.29

**TABLE 11 Standard Error, Coefficient of Variation and Confidence Interval of Estimates of Selected Variables by Region: 2015**

Region Selected Estimates	Estimates	Standard Error	Coefficient of Variation (%)	[95% Confidence Interval]	
				Lower	Upper
<b>V - Bicol Region</b>					
Number of families ( in thousands)	1,262	30	2.37	1,203	1,321
Annual family income (in millions)	236,500	9,030	3.82	219,000	254,000
Annual family expenditure (in millions)	202,500	7,080	3.50	188,000	216,000
Average annual family income	187,446	5,776	3.08	176,027	198,866
Average annual family expenditure	160,490	4,204	2.62	152,178	168,802
Percent to total expenditure on:					
Food	48.00	0.75	1.57	46.51	49.49
Alcoholic beverages	0.51	0.03	5.94	0.45	0.57
Tobacco	1.21	0.06	4.77	1.10	1.33
Other vegetable based products	0.04	0.01	19.63	0.02	0.05
Clothing and footwear	2.69	0.09	3.30	2.51	2.86
Furnishing and routine household maintenance	2.39	0.07	2.89	2.25	2.53
Health	3.71	0.24	6.54	3.23	4.19
House rent/rental value	9.33	0.28	3.02	8.78	9.89
Water, electricity and other fuels	7.43	0.19	2.57	7.05	7.81
Transport	4.71	0.12	2.61	4.47	4.96
Communication	1.50	0.06	4.19	1.38	1.62
Recreation and culture	0.76	0.04	5.62	0.68	0.85
Education	4.10	0.22	5.43	3.66	4.54
Miscellaneous goods and services	6.08	0.14	2.32	5.80	6.36
Durable furniture and equipment	2.17	0.15	7.08	1.87	2.48
Special occasion	2.88	0.16	5.58	2.56	3.20
Accommodation services	0.15	0.02	16.05	0.10	0.19
Other expenditure	2.34	0.26	11.27	1.82	2.86
Percent of families with main source of income from:					
Wages/salaries	41.90	1.44	3.44	39.01	44.78
Entrepreneurial activities	23.36	1.31	5.59	20.75	25.98
Other sources of income	34.74	1.34	3.85	32.06	37.42

**TABLE 11 Standard Error, Coefficient of Variation and Confidence Interval of Estimates of Selected Variables by Region: 2015**

Region Selected Estimates	Estimates	Standard Error	Coefficient of Variation (%)	[95% Confidence Interval]	
				Lower	Upper
<b>VI - WESTERN VISAYAS</b>					
Number of families ( in thousands)	1,699	40	2.34	1,621	1,778
Annual family income (in millions)	384,000	17,700	4.61	349,000	419,000
Annual family expenditure (in millions)	299,800	9,440	3.15	281,000	318,000
Average annual family income	225,978	9,528	4.22	207,157	244,798
Average annual family expenditure	176,414	4,612	2.61	167,304	185,524
Percent to total expenditure on:					
Food	45.59	0.61	1.35	44.38	46.80
Alcoholic beverages	0.92	0.04	4.09	0.84	0.99
Tobacco	1.30	0.06	4.66	1.18	1.41
Other vegetable based products	0.01	0.00	20.76	0.00	0.01
Clothing and footwear	2.76	0.09	3.11	2.59	2.93
Furnishing and routine household maintenance	2.37	0.12	5.00	2.14	2.60
Health	3.93	0.26	6.70	3.41	4.45
House rent/rental value	9.58	0.39	4.07	8.81	10.35
Water, electricity and other fuels	7.88	0.16	2.04	7.56	8.20
Transport	5.55	0.19	3.36	5.18	5.92
Communication	1.80	0.07	3.70	1.67	1.94
Recreation and culture	0.73	0.05	6.58	0.64	0.83
Education	3.43	0.15	4.45	3.13	3.73
Miscellaneous goods and services	6.14	0.21	3.49	5.72	6.57
Durable furniture and equipment	2.25	0.16	7.15	1.93	2.57
Special occasion	3.24	0.14	4.26	2.97	3.52
Accommodation services	0.18	0.02	13.97	0.13	0.22
Other expenditure	2.33	0.18	7.74	1.98	2.69
Percent of families with main source of income from:					
Wages/salaries	46.89	1.40	2.98	44.10	49.69
Entrepreneurial activities	19.23	1.04	5.41	17.15	21.31
Other sources of income	33.88	1.26	3.71	31.36	36.39

**TABLE 11 Standard Error, Coefficient of Variation and Confidence Interval of Estimates of Selected Variables by Region: 2015**

Region Selected Estimates	Estimates	Standard Error	Coefficient of Variation (%)	[95% Confidence Interval]	
				Lower	Upper
<b>VII - Central Visayas</b>					
Number of families ( in thousands)	1,672	50	2.97	1,574	1,770
Annual family income (in millions)	399,700	20,400	5.10	359,000	440,000
Annual family expenditure (in millions)	323,400	14,300	4.42	295,000	352,000
Average annual family income	239,054	9,619	4.02	220,054	258,055
Average annual family expenditure	193,425	6,587	3.41	180,415	206,434
Percent to total expenditure on:					
Food	44.26	0.76	1.73	42.76	45.77
Alcoholic beverages	0.60	0.03	5.55	0.53	0.67
Tobacco	0.93	0.06	6.25	0.81	1.04
Other vegetable based products	0.01	0.00	19.38	0.01	0.02
Clothing and footwear	2.28	0.08	3.40	2.13	2.44
Furnishing and routine household maintenance	2.50	0.11	4.50	2.28	2.73
Health	3.88	0.31	7.91	3.27	4.49
House rent/rental value	12.49	0.46	3.67	11.59	13.40
Water, electricity and other fuels	8.02	0.18	2.30	7.66	8.39
Transport	5.70	0.16	2.72	5.39	6.01
Communication	2.02	0.08	3.87	1.87	2.18
Recreation and culture	0.81	0.04	4.96	0.73	0.89
Education	3.71	0.18	4.75	3.36	4.05
Miscellaneous goods and services	5.49	0.13	2.37	5.23	5.75
Durable furniture and equipment	2.61	0.33	12.62	1.96	3.26
Special occasion	3.03	0.19	6.31	2.65	3.40
Accommodation services	0.09	0.02	21.71	0.05	0.13
Other expenditure	1.55	0.17	11.12	1.21	1.89
Percent of families with main source of income from:					
Wages/salaries	52.04	1.33	2.55	49.38	54.70
Entrepreneurial activities	18.01	1.05	5.82	15.91	20.11
Other sources of income	29.95	1.17	3.91	27.61	32.29

**TABLE 11 Standard Error, Coefficient of Variation and Confidence Interval of Estimates of Selected Variables by Region: 2015**

Region Selected Estimates	Estimates	Standard Error	Coefficient of Variation (%)	[95% Confidence Interval]	
				Lower	Upper
<b>VIII - Eastern Visayas</b>					
Number of families ( in thousands)	976	20	2.04	936	1,015
Annual family income (in millions)	191,700	9,500	4.96	173,000	211,000
Annual family expenditure (in millions)	152,000	6,760	4.45	139,000	165,000
Average annual family income	196,524	9,359	4.76	177,995	215,053
Average annual family expenditure	155,802	6,382	4.10	143,168	168,436
Percent to total expenditure on:					
Food	44.85	1.15	2.57	42.57	47.14
Alcoholic beverages	0.71	0.04	5.50	0.63	0.79
Tobacco	1.12	0.07	6.54	0.97	1.26
Other vegetable based products	0.03	0.01	23.58	0.02	0.05
Clothing and footwear	2.46	0.09	3.72	2.28	2.64
Furnishing and routine household maintenance	2.40	0.10	4.19	2.20	2.60
Health	3.49	0.33	9.60	2.82	4.15
House rent/rental value	9.42	0.36	3.84	8.70	10.14
Water, electricity and other fuels	7.97	0.20	2.48	7.58	8.36
Transport	4.93	0.16	3.18	4.62	5.23
Communication	1.46	0.08	5.23	1.31	1.61
Recreation and culture	0.89	0.10	11.45	0.69	1.10
Education	3.76	0.23	6.06	3.31	4.21
Miscellaneous goods and services	6.31	0.18	2.91	5.94	6.67
Durable furniture and equipment	3.05	0.48	15.79	2.10	4.00
Special occasion	4.06	0.20	4.94	3.66	4.46
Accommodation services	0.29	0.04	14.31	0.21	0.37
Other expenditure	2.81	0.29	10.27	2.24	3.38
Percent of families with main source of income from:					
Wages/salaries	41.93	1.59	3.80	38.75	45.11
Entrepreneurial activities	23.34	1.22	5.23	20.90	25.79
Other sources of income	34.72	1.47	4.23	31.79	37.66

**TABLE 11 Standard Error, Coefficient of Variation and Confidence Interval of Estimates of Selected Variables by Region: 2015**

Region Selected Estimates	Estimates	Standard Error	Coefficient of Variation (%)	[95% Confidence Interval]	
				Lower	Upper
<b>IX - Zamboanga Peninsula</b>					
Number of families ( in thousands)	824	19	2.30	787	862
Annual family income (in millions)	156,900	7,530	4.80	142,000	172,000
Annual family expenditure (in millions)	118,800	5,150	4.34	109,000	129,000
Average annual family income	190,303	8,008	4.21	174,447	206,159
Average annual family expenditure	144,065	5,248	3.64	133,674	154,457
Percent to total expenditure on:					
Food	48.18	1.09	2.27	46.01	50.34
Alcoholic beverages	0.49	0.03	6.29	0.43	0.56
Tobacco	1.20	0.08	6.95	1.03	1.36
Other vegetable based products	0.00	0.00	29.02	0.00	0.01
Clothing and footwear	3.06	0.10	3.33	2.86	3.26
Furnishing and routine household maintenance	2.31	0.27	11.88	1.77	2.86
Health	2.85	0.29	10.12	2.28	3.42
House rent/rental value	8.02	0.31	3.92	7.40	8.64
Water, electricity and other fuels	6.42	0.14	2.11	6.15	6.69
Transport	5.00	0.19	3.77	4.63	5.37
Communication	1.49	0.08	5.30	1.33	1.64
Recreation and culture	0.59	0.03	5.89	0.52	0.66
Education	3.12	0.21	6.58	2.71	3.53
Miscellaneous goods and services	6.71	0.19	2.86	6.33	7.09
Durable furniture and equipment	3.98	0.57	14.29	2.86	5.11
Special occasion	2.94	0.19	6.49	2.56	3.32
Accommodation services	0.18	0.03	19.16	0.11	0.25
Other expenditure	3.44	0.40	11.58	2.65	4.23
Percent of families with main source of income from:					
Wages/salaries	42.05	1.76	4.20	38.52	45.57
Entrepreneurial activities	31.26	1.73	5.53	27.81	34.72
Other sources of income	26.69	1.53	5.72	23.63	29.75

**TABLE 11 Standard Error, Coefficient of Variation and Confidence Interval of Estimates of Selected Variables by Region: 2015**

Region Selected Estimates	Estimates	Standard Error	Coefficient of Variation (%)	[95% Confidence Interval]	
				Lower	Upper
<b>X- Northern Mindanao</b>					
Number of families ( in thousands)	1,029	44	4.32	941	1,117
Annual family income (in millions)	228,000	15,500	6.80	197,000	259,000
Annual family expenditure (in millions)	166,000	10,500	6.33	145,000	187,000
Average annual family income	221,493	9,176	4.14	203,333	239,653
Average annual family expenditure	161,269	5,772	3.58	149,844	172,693
Percent to total expenditure on:					
Food	40.57	0.74	1.82	39.11	42.02
Alcoholic beverages	0.43	0.03	6.08	0.37	0.48
Tobacco	1.02	0.07	6.85	0.88	1.16
Other vegetable based products	0.00	0.00	45.08	0.00	0.01
Clothing and footwear	3.04	0.11	3.63	2.82	3.26
Furnishing and routine household maintenance	2.59	0.15	5.80	2.29	2.88
Health	4.31	0.38	8.71	3.57	5.06
House rent/rental value	10.50	0.36	3.48	9.77	11.22
Water, electricity and other fuels	7.70	0.16	2.07	7.38	8.02
Transport	6.59	0.25	3.86	6.09	7.10
Communication	2.01	0.08	4.10	1.85	2.18
Recreation and culture	0.91	0.09	10.08	0.73	1.09
Education	4.56	0.25	5.53	4.06	5.06
Miscellaneous goods and services	6.84	0.21	3.06	6.42	7.25
Durable furniture and equipment	2.19	0.20	9.21	1.79	2.59
Special occasion	3.61	0.18	5.10	3.24	3.97
Accommodation services	0.20	0.04	18.72	0.13	0.28
Other expenditure	2.92	0.40	13.64	2.13	3.71
Percent of families with main source of income from:					
Wages/salaries	52.79	1.59	3.00	49.62	55.96
Entrepreneurial activities	22.54	1.15	5.09	20.25	24.83
Other sources of income	24.67	1.29	5.25	22.08	27.26

**TABLE 11 Standard Error, Coefficient of Variation and Confidence Interval of Estimates of Selected Variables by Region: 2015**

Region Selected Estimates	Estimates	Standard Error	Coefficient of Variation (%)	[95% Confidence Interval]	
				Lower	Upper
<b>XI - Davao Region</b>					
Number of families ( in thousands)	1,156	36	3.13	1,085	1,228
Annual family income (in millions)	285,600	14,500	5.08	257,000	314,000
Annual family expenditure (in millions)	219,700	10,200	4.64	200,000	240,000
Average annual family income	246,979	10,017	4.06	227,164	266,793
Average annual family expenditure	190,000	6,612	3.48	176,922	203,078
Percent to total expenditure on:					
Food	43.57	0.84	1.92	41.91	45.22
Alcoholic beverages	0.52	0.03	5.41	0.46	0.57
Tobacco	1.20	0.06	5.24	1.08	1.33
Other vegetable based products	0.00	0.00	41.54	0.00	0.00
Clothing and footwear	2.57	0.07	2.72	2.43	2.71
Furnishing and routine household maintenance	2.05	0.07	3.60	1.91	2.20
Health	3.62	0.40	10.96	2.84	4.41
House rent/rental value	10.69	0.39	3.69	9.90	11.47
Water, electricity and other fuels	7.22	0.14	1.89	6.95	7.49
Transport	6.29	0.15	2.46	5.98	6.59
Communication	1.80	0.08	4.35	1.65	1.96
Recreation and culture	0.85	0.12	14.65	0.60	1.09
Education	3.97	0.25	6.27	3.48	4.47
Miscellaneous goods and services	6.19	0.16	2.59	5.87	6.51
Durable furniture and equipment	3.37	0.37	10.97	2.64	4.10
Special occasion	3.16	0.16	5.07	2.85	3.48
Accommodation services	0.22	0.05	20.57	0.13	0.31
Other expenditure	2.71	0.22	8.15	2.28	3.15
Percent of families with main source of income from:					
Wages/salaries	54.29	1.37	2.53	51.54	57.04
Entrepreneurial activities	25.82	1.28	4.95	23.26	28.38
Other sources of income	19.89	1.11	5.57	17.67	22.10

**TABLE 11 Standard Error, Coefficient of Variation and Confidence Interval of Estimates of Selected Variables by Region: 2015**

Region Selected Estimates	Estimates	Standard Error	Coefficient of Variation (%)	[95% Confidence Interval]	
				Lower	Upper
<b>XII - SOCCSKSARGEN</b>					
Number of families ( in thousands)	1,055	42	3.97	972	1,137
Annual family income (in millions)	198,400	14,000	7.06	171,000	226,000
Annual family expenditure (in millions)	170,900	11,000	6.44	149,000	193,000
Average annual family income	188,169	9,686	5.15	168,999	207,339
Average annual family expenditure	162,021	7,025	4.34	148,117	175,925
Percent to total expenditure on:					
Food	44.74	1.39	3.10	42.00	47.49
Alcoholic beverages	0.64	0.05	7.86	0.54	0.73
Tobacco	1.69	0.11	6.69	1.46	1.91
Other vegetable based products	0.01	0.00	30.42	0.01	0.02
Clothing and footwear	2.67	0.10	3.68	2.48	2.87
Furnishing and routine household maintenance	2.25	0.12	5.34	2.01	2.49
Health	4.20	0.28	6.65	3.65	4.76
House rent/rental value	7.88	0.34	4.30	7.21	8.55
Water, electricity and other fuels	7.90	0.21	2.64	7.49	8.31
Transport	6.20	0.16	2.57	5.89	6.52
Communication	1.59	0.07	4.50	1.45	1.73
Recreation and culture	0.68	0.06	9.46	0.55	0.81
Education	4.29	0.43	10.01	3.44	5.14
Miscellaneous goods and services	6.73	0.20	2.93	6.34	7.12
Durable furniture and equipment	2.89	0.80	27.56	1.31	4.46
Special occasion	2.93	0.18	6.28	2.57	3.29
Accommodation services	0.24	0.04	17.69	0.16	0.33
Other expenditure	2.45	0.45	18.16	1.57	3.34
Percent of families with main source of income from:					
Wages/salaries	47.3	1.79	3.78	43.73	50.88
Entrepreneurial activities	29.2	1.73	5.94	25.74	32.68
Other sources of income	23.5	1.35	5.75	20.78	26.18

**TABLE 11 Standard Error, Coefficient of Variation and Confidence Interval of Estimates of Selected Variables by Region: 2015**

Region Selected Estimates	Estimates	Standard Error	Coefficient of Variation (%)	[95% Confidence Interval]	
				Lower	Upper
<b>XIII - Caraga Region</b>					
Number of families ( in thousands)	579	17	3.02	545	614
Annual family income (in millions)	114,700	5,060	4.41	105,000	125,000
Annual family expenditure (in millions)	92,240	3,940	4.27	84,400	100,000
Average annual family income	198,084	7,558	3.82	183,107	213,060
Average annual family expenditure	159,239	5,297	3.33	148,743	169,734
Percent to total expenditure on:					
Food	45.27	0.83	1.83	43.63	46.91
Alcoholic beverages	0.46	0.04	8.92	0.38	0.54
Tobacco	1.18	0.08	6.72	1.03	1.34
Other vegetable based products	0.00	0.00	52.94	(0.00)	0.01
Clothing and footwear	3.07	0.13	4.29	2.81	3.33
Furnishing and routine household maintenance	2.42	0.10	4.23	2.21	2.62
Health	2.86	0.18	6.26	2.51	3.22
House rent/rental value	9.58	0.51	5.34	8.57	10.59
Water, electricity and other fuels	7.32	0.16	2.20	7.00	7.64
Transport	5.30	0.27	5.18	4.76	5.84
Communication	1.45	0.08	5.29	1.30	1.60
Recreation and culture	0.69	0.05	6.67	0.60	0.78
Education	4.08	0.26	6.34	3.57	4.59
Miscellaneous goods and services	6.49	0.19	2.93	6.11	6.87
Durable furniture and equipment	3.36	0.37	10.92	2.64	4.09
Special occasion	3.55	0.19	5.43	3.17	3.93
Accommodation services	0.24	0.04	18.03	0.15	0.32
Other expenditure	2.67	0.27	10.20	2.13	3.21
Percent of families with main source of income from:					
Wages/salaries	50.1	1.73	3.46	46.61	53.54
Entrepreneurial activities	27.1	1.98	7.28	23.20	31.10
Other sources of income	22.8	1.20	5.29	20.37	25.19

**TABLE 11 Standard Error, Coefficient of Variation and Confidence Interval of Estimates of Selected Variables by Region: 2015**

Region Selected Estimates	Estimates	Standard Error	Coefficient of Variation (%)	[95% Confidence Interval]	
				Lower	Upper
<b>Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao</b>					
Number of families ( in thousands)	616	26	4.19	565	667
Annual family income (in millions)	85,510	4,330	5.06	76,900	94,100
Annual family expenditure (in millions)	68,400	3,340	4.88	61,800	75,000
Average annual family income	138,766	4,747	3.42	129,361	148,171
Average annual family expenditure	110,990	2,863	2.58	105,317	116,663
Percent to total expenditure on:					
Food	58.98	0.73	1.24	57.53	60.43
Alcoholic beverages	0.07	0.03	36.89	0.02	0.12
Tobacco	1.78	0.14	8.10	1.49	2.06
Other vegetable based products	0.02	0.01	48.10	0.00	0.04
Clothing and footwear	2.52	0.11	4.54	2.30	2.75
Furnishing and routine household maintenance	1.34	0.06	4.32	1.23	1.46
Health	0.76	0.09	11.41	0.59	0.93
House rent/rental value	8.48	0.28	3.32	7.93	9.04
Water, electricity and other fuels	6.48	0.22	3.39	6.05	6.92
Transport	4.33	0.21	4.83	3.92	4.75
Communication	1.21	0.06	5.25	1.08	1.33
Recreation and culture	0.40	0.02	4.77	0.36	0.44
Education	3.79	0.56	14.69	2.68	4.89
Miscellaneous goods and services	6.06	0.25	4.07	5.57	6.54
Durable furniture and equipment	0.82	0.13	16.05	0.56	1.09
Special occasion	1.11	0.17	14.93	0.78	1.44
Accommodation services	0.03	0.01	32.87	0.01	0.05
Other expenditure	1.81	0.18	9.77	1.46	2.16
Percent of families with main source of income from:					
Wages/salaries	16.9	1.98	11.73	12.93	20.86
Entrepreneurial activities	77.3	2.28	2.95	72.75	81.87
Other sources of income	5.8	0.88	15.24	4.03	7.56

Note: Details may not add up to total due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority, 2015 Family Income and Expenditure Survey Final Results



## APPENDICES



## A. DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

### Respondent

The respondent interviewed in this survey is the household head or the person who manages the finances of the family, or any member of the family who can give reliable information or answers to the questionnaire.

### Family

A family is defined as a group of persons usually living together comprising of the head and other persons related to him or her by blood, marriage or adoption. For purposes of this survey, the "extended" family concept is followed. Also, a single person living alone is considered as a separate family.

The following are the different types of households covered in the survey:

1. **Single family** – also referred to as nuclear family, consists of a father and mother with unmarried children, or a parent with unmarried children. For purposes of the survey, a single person-household is also considered as a single family. Likewise, unmarried sisters and brothers who are living together are considered as one household. The presence of a boarder and domestic helper will not change the household type.
2. **Extended family** – refers to a household composed of a nuclear family, as defined above, together with relatives like the son- or daughter-in-law; grandson or granddaughter; and parents or other relatives of the head or spouse.
3. **Two or more non-related members** – refers to a household with two or more families or two or more persons not related to each other by blood, marriage or adoption.

### Family Size

This refers to the total number of family members enumerated. Included as family members are those whose relationship to the household head is any of the following: spouse; son or daughter; father or mother; son- or daughter-in-law; sister or brother; granddaughter or grandson; or other relative.

### Family Income

Total family income includes primary income and receipts from other sources received by all family members during the calendar year 2015, as participants in any economic activity or as recipients of transfers, pensions or grants. Primary income includes: salaries and wages, commissions, tips, bonuses, family and clothing allowances, transportation and representation allowances, honoraria, and other forms of compensation; and net receipts derived from the operation of family-operated enterprises or activities, and practice of a profession or trade.

Income from other sources include: imputed rental values of owner-occupied dwelling units, interests, rentals including landowner's share of agricultural products, pensions, support, and value of food and non-food items received as gifts by the family (as well as the imputed value of services rendered free of charge to the family). Also included as part of family income are receipts from family sustenance activities which are not considered as family-operated enterprise.

Following the International Labour Organization (ILO)'s concept of income, the FIES 2015 excludes: profits from sale of stocks and bonds; backpay and proceeds from insurance; net winnings from gambling, sweepstakes and lotteries; and inheritance, as part of family income. However, these are included as part of other receipts.

## **Income Decile**

Two levels of income deciles were utilized in this survey – national and regional. The national income decile is obtained by ranking the weighted total family income of all the sample families in the country, from lowest to highest. Then, these are compiled into ten groups. The first tenth, meaning those with the lowest income, is called the first decile; the second tenth, second decile; and so on.

A similar procedure is implemented for the regional decile, except that what is arrayed is the weighted total family income of sample families in a given region.

## **Main Source of Income**

This refers to the source from which most of the income of the family is obtained. If the family has more than one source of income, the main source to be considered is the one where the bulk of income is derived.

## **Salaries and Wages from Employment**

It includes all forms of compensation, whether in cash or in kind, received by family members who are regular or occasional/seasonal workers in agricultural and non-agricultural industries.

## **Net Share of Crops, Fruits and Vegetables Produced, Aquaculture Products Harvested or Livestock and Poultry Raised by Other Households**

This refers to the share of harvested crops, fruits, vegetables, aquaculture products and others received by the household from tenants, or a fixed rent or any amount out of the produce received from tenants during the reference period. It also includes the share of the family from the proceeds of the sale of livestock which the family owned but raised by others, and disposed of during the reference period, although there was no landlord-tenant relationship between the sample family and the one who raised it.

## **Received as Gifts**

The received as gifts include all food and non-food items received in kind by the family during the reference period. For food items, alcoholic beverages and tobacco received in kind, only those consumed by the family during the reference period are included. Foodstuff received in the form of support, assistance or relief is likewise considered as gifts. However, food items, alcoholic beverages and tobacco consumed by a family member at parties attended, or food items offered to him or her by friends are not included.

Food and non-food items received as gifts include those received from other households, charitable institutions, the government, or from persons abroad, free of charge.

## **Entrepreneurial Activity**

An entrepreneurial activity or a family-operated activity is any economic activity, business or enterprise, whether in agriculture or in non-agriculture sector, engaged in by any member of the family as an operator or as self-employed.

The Included family-operated activities are those which are operated as single proprietorship or loose partnership, without formal organization. Thus, partnerships, corporations, associations, and the like which are formally organized and registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) are excluded.

## **Family Sustenance Activity**

A family sustenance activity is also a family activity but unlike an entrepreneurial activity, the produce is mainly for home consumption. A family is considered engaged in a family sustenance activities if there was a disposal (consumed and/or a small proportion was sold, given away) during the reference period. Occasionally, sales are made when the harvest or produce is more than enough for family consumption.

## **Family Expenditures**

Family expenditures refer to the expenses or disbursements made by the family purely for personal consumption during the calendar year 2015. Value consumed from net share of crops, fruits and vegetables produced, aquaculture products harvested or livestock raised by other households, family sustenance and entrepreneurial activities are considered as family expenditures. Gifts, support, assistance or relief in goods and services received by the family from friends, relatives, and others, are also included as part of family expenditures.

They exclude all expenses in relation to farm or business operations, investment ventures, purchase of real property, and other disbursements which do not involve personal consumption.

## **Food Consumed at Home**

The items included in this portion cover the actual consumption (not expenditure) of the family during the past week. This category includes the food prepared at home and eaten in the place of work, in school, or in any place other than home.

Food consumption covers only the actual consumption of the family, as well as of domestic helpers and other persons employed by the family to do odd jobs around the house, and family guests. The guests may be relatives or non-relatives who are not members of the household, but had stayed with or visited the family for less than a week during the past week. The consumption of boarders and other persons in the same household not related to the family is excluded from this category.

## **Food Regularly Consumed Outside the Home**

This includes food regularly bought and eaten by the family members outside the home like snacks, lunch and others and those cooked food bought outside the home but eaten at home. The daily allowance for snacks and meals at school of members of the household who are attending school is also covered in this category. No value given to food consumed by a family member at parties he attended or food items occasionally offered by friends.

## **Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels**

This refers to the total family expenses for actual and imputed rentals of housing and consumption of water, electricity, gas and other fuels during the reference period. The rentals for housing normally include payment for the use of the land on which the property stands. Also included is the imputed rent of the dwelling unit occupies by the family-owner. The maintenance and repair of the dwelling include products and materials purchased for minor maintenance and repair. The total value of the service of both cost of labour and materials are covered.

For a family who shares facilities with other households or whose total consumption of water, electricity, gas and other fuels include both personal and business expenses, only an estimate of the family's personal consumption is reported. If the electricity and water are included in the rental paid for the house, an approximate amount for the electricity and water is deducted.

## **Imputed Rent of Owner-Occupied Dwelling Unit**

Imputed rent is the estimated amount that the owner of a dwelling unit would charge if he or she were to rent his or her entire dwelling unit monthly, unfurnished and excluding the costs for utilities. The rental value is based on the prevailing rate in the locality. Imputed rent differs from amortization payments. Imputed rent refers to the value of the house/lot based on its utility, while

amortization payments refer to the periodic payments made by the family on real property they acquired on installment basis. The imputed rent of free housing enjoyed by the employees is also included.

## **Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance**

This includes the value of furniture and furnishing, carpets and other floor coverings, repair of furniture, household textiles and appliances, glassware, tableware and household utensils, tools and equipment for house and garden, and goods and services for routine household maintenance, for example dinnerware, silverware and kitchen utensils acquired within the reference period for family use, including those bought or received during special occasions. If these are made at home for family use, the total value of the materials and the cost of labor paid are reported as the value of the finished product. However, the value of labor rendered by a household member, free of charge, is not included.

All major household appliances such as refrigerator, washing machine, cooking range and air conditioner, house and garden tools acquired on a cash basis during the reference period are included.

The furnishing and household equipment purchased on installment basis during the reference period are also included. The reported total value of the furnishing and household equipment are the total amount of installments paid plus the initial down payment made on the items during the reference period.

## **Taxes**

The following forms of taxes were included in the survey:

1. **Income Tax** – refers to the tax levied on the income of a working person in pursuit of his or her occupation.
2. **Real Estate Tax** – refers to the tax imposed on real property of the family (e.g. house and lot for family use) in proportion to its value. This includes real estate tax levied on real property of the family used for personal purposes. Therefore, taxes levied on private properties of the family used solely for business purposes are excluded.
3. **Other Direct Taxes** – refer to taxes which are demanded from a taxpayer, who shoulders the burden of the tax; or tax which the taxpayer cannot shift to another. Specific examples are inheritance tax, alien certificate of registration (ACR) and donor's tax. Other taxes paid by the family such as custom's duties paid for personal effects bought from abroad, amusement tax and taxes paid as a consumer are also included.

## **Other Receipts**

These are non-income receipts comprising of value at cost of real and personal property sold, loans from other households, business firms and government institutions, payments for loans granted to others and withdrawals from savings or business equity. Profits from sale of stocks and bonds; back pay and proceed from insurance; net winnings from gambling, sweepstakes and lotteries; and inheritance are also included as other receipts.

## **Other Disbursements**

Other disbursements refer to non-family expenditures, which may give an indication of savings on the part of the family. These include: purchase or amortization of real property; payments of cash loan (principal); installments of appliances bought before 2015; installments for personal transport bought before 2015; loans granted to persons outside the household; amount deposited in banks or investments; and major repair or construction of a house.

## **Medians and Averages; Rounding of Estimates**

Medians and averages are computed from unrounded figures. All absolute figures are independently rounded to the nearest thousand; hence, the group total may not always be equal to the sum of the individual figures.

Percentages are computed from unrounded absolute figures and may not always add up to exactly 100.0 percent because of rounding. The total percent, however, is always shown as 100.0.

## B. LIST OF FIES 2015 ADDITIONAL TABLES

- Table 1 Number of Families and Family Receipts by Source of Receipt and Income Class and by Region: 2015
- Table 2 Number of Families and Family Receipts by Source of Receipt and Family Size and by Region: 2015
- Table 3 Number of Families and Family Receipts by Source of Receipt and Income Decile and by Region: 2015
- Table 4 Number of Families and Family Disbursements by Income Class and Type of Disbursement and by Region: 2015
- Table 5 Number of Families and Family Disbursements by Family Size and Type of Disbursement and by Region: 2015
- Table 6 Number of Families and Family Disbursements by Income Decile and Type of Disbursement and by Region: 2015
- Table 7 Number of Families and Total Family Income and Expenditure by Family Size and Income Class and by Region: 2015
- Table 8A Reporting Families and Reported Family Income by Income Class, by Major Occupation Group of Family Head and by Region: 2015
- Table 8B Reporting Families and Reported Family Income by Income Class, by Major Industry Group of Family Head and by Region: 2015
- Table 8C Reporting Families and Reported Family Income by Income Class, by Broad Industry Group and by Region: 2015
- Table 9 Reporting Families and Reported Family Income by Class of Worker of Family Head and Income Class and by Region: 2015
- Table 10 Number of Families and Family Income by Income Class, by Sex and Age of Family Head and by Region: 2015
- Table 11 Number of Families and Family Income by Income Class and Highest Grade Completed of Family Head and by Region: 2015
- Table 12 Number of Families and Family Income and Whether or Not Spouse of Family Head was Employed for Pay or Profit, by Income Class and by Region: 2015
- Table 13 Number of Families and Family Income by Income Class and Number of Members Employed for Pay or Profit and by Region: 2015

- Table 14 Number of Families by Percent of Total Income Derived from Agriculture by Income Class and by Region: 2015
- Table 15 Number of Families Having Earned Wages and Salaries in Agricultural and Non-agricultural Industries, by Income Class and by Region: 2015
- Table 16 Number of Families by Number of Members Having Earned Wages and Salaries, by Income Class and by Region: 2015
- Table 17 Reporting Families and Family Expenditure in Cash and in Kind by Expenditure Group and Income Class and by Region: 2015
- Table 18 Total Family Disbursements in Cash and in Kind by Expenditure Group and Item of Expenditure and by Region: 2015

## C. LIST OF PREVIOUS FIES PUBLICATIONS

ISH Bulletin Series No. 119 - Family Income and Expenditures Survey, 2012

ISH Bulletin Series No. 119 - Family Income and Expenditures Survey, 2009

ISH Bulletin Series No. 119 - Family Income and Expenditures Survey, 2006

Volume I - National Summary Final Report

ISH Bulletin Series No. 119 - Family Income and Expenditures Survey, 2003

Volume I - National Summary Final Report

ISH Bulletin Series No. 109 - Family Income and Expenditures Survey, 2000

Volume I - National Summary Final Report

Volume II - Provincial/Key City Final Report

Volume III - Special Report on Housing

ISH Bulletin Series No. 98 - Family Income and Expenditures Survey, 1997

Volume I - National Summary Final Report

Volume II - Provincial/Key City Final Report

Volume III - Special Report on Housing

ISH Bulletin Series No. 80 - Family Income and Expenditures Survey, 1994

Volume I - National Summary Final Report

Volume II - Provincial/Key City Final Report

Volume V - Special Report on Housing, 1991 and 1994 FIES

ISH Bulletin Series No. 72 - Family Income and Expenditures Survey, 1991

Volume I - National Summary Final Report

Volume II - Provincial/Key City Final Report

ISH Bulletin Series No. 61 - Family Income and Expenditures Survey, 1988

Volume I - National Summary Final Report

Volume II - Provincial/Key City Final Report

Volume III - Analytical Report

Volume IV - Special Report on Housing

ISH Bulletin Series No. 57 - Family Income and Expenditures Survey, 1985

Volume I - National Summary Final Report

Volume II - Provincial/Key City Final Report

Volume III - Sampling Error of Selected Estimates

Volume IV - Analytical Report  
Volume V - Special Report on Housing

Series No. 34 - Family Income and Expenditures Survey, 1971

Series No. 22 - Family Income and Expenditures Survey, 1965

Series No. 14 - Family Income and Expenditures Survey, 1961

Series No. 4 - Family Income and Expenditures Survey, 1957

## **D. THE FIES 2015 QUESTIONNAIRE**

**Confidentiality:**

This survey is authorized by Republic Act No. 10625.  
All information obtained will be strictly held confidential

FIES FORM 1 (2015)  
PSA Approval No. PSA-1522  
Expires: April 30, 2016



Republic of the Philippines  
Philippine Statistics Authority

## 2015 FAMILY INCOME AND EXPENDITURE SURVEY (FIRST VISIT - JULY 2015)

### PART I - A. IDENTIFICATION AND OTHER INFORMATION

<b>Geographic Identification Codes</b>		Name of Respondent: Line No. <input type="text"/>
PROVINCE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Name of Household Head: <input type="text"/>
MUN/CITY	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Address: <input type="text"/>
BGY	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<b>Interview Status</b> (Encircle appropriate code and enter in the box provided)
EA	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	01 Completed Interview
SHSN	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	02 Refusal
HCN	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	03 No household member at home or No competent respondent at home at time of visit
Number of Households in the Housing Unit	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	04 Entire household absent for extended period of time
Total Number of Family Members Enumerated	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	05 Vacant housing unit
		06 Housing Unit destroyed/demolished.
		07 Address not a housing unit
		08 Housing unit not found
		09 Critical or flooded area
		10 Others, Specify <input type="text"/>

### Certification

I hereby certify that the data gathered in this questionnaire were obtained/reviewed by me personally and in accordance with instructions stated in the Interviewer's Manual.

Signature Over Printed Name of Interviewer Reviewed	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Date Accomplished	Signature Over Printed Name of Supervisor	Date
Interviewer's Code <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	Supervisor's Code <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	

**B. PARTICULARS ABOUT THE FAMILY****[ FIRST VISIT - JULY 2015 ]**

**COPY FROM ISH FORM 2 ITEMS 1(a) TO 1(d).**  
**ASK THE RESPONDENTS ITEMS 1(e) TO 1(h) AND ITEMS 2 to 7.**

## 1. Particulars about the Head of the Family:

- a. Sex
- b. Age
- c. Marital Status
- d. Highest Grade Completed
- e. Did the head of the family have a job/business during the past six months?

1 YES      2 NO, GO TO ITEM 2

- f. What was the primary occupation of the head of the family during the past six months? \_\_\_\_\_
- g. In what kind of business or industry did the head of the family work during the past six months? \_\_\_\_\_
- h. What was the class of worker of the head of the family during the past six months? \_\_\_\_\_

## 2. What is the type of this family?

- 1 Single family
- 2 Extended family
- 3 Family consisting of two or more non-related families or persons

## 3. How many members are there in the family?

**(EXCLUDE MEMBERS WHO ARE OVERSEAS FILIPINOS, THAT IS, WITH CODES "1" TO "4" IN COLUMN 12 OF ISH FORM 2)**

- 4. How many family members are below 5 years old?
- 5. How many family members are 5 to 17 years old?
- 6a. How many family members including the head and his spouse were employed for pay during the past six months?
- 6b. How many family members including the head and his spouse were employed for profit during the past six months?
- 7. Did the spouse of the family head have a job/business during the past six months?

1 - YES      2 - NO      3 - NOT APPLICABLE



--	--

--

--	--

--	--

--	--

--	--

--

**INSTRUCTIONS TO INTERVIEWERS:**

UNLESS INSTRUCTED OTHERWISE, ALL ITEMS SHOULD BE ANSWERED BY ANY MEMBER OF THE FAMILY WHO IS RESPONSIBLE IN THE MANAGEMENT OF THE FAMILY FINANCES.

ENCIRCLE APPROPRIATE CODES. ENTER CODES IN BOXES PROVIDED.

**PART II**  
**EXPENDITURES AND OTHER DISBURSEMENTS**  
**A. FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

**01.1 FOOD****01.1.1 BREAD AND CEREALS**

(a) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family consume bread and cereals?

1 - YES                    2 - NO, GO TO PAGE 7 (01.1.2)

(b) How much is your consumption of the following?

Please give me the consumption on a daily, weekly, every 15 days, monthly, once every 2 months, once every 3 months, or six months (January to June 2015).

Item	Code	Unit Price (PESO)	IN CASH/ON CREDIT			IN KIND			RECEIVED AS GIFTS (Past six months)	
			Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Source (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Quantity Consumed (PESO)
1. Rice (in all forms)										
a. Well milled, premium, fragrant, polished, or glazed (jasmine, wagwag, dinorado, sinandomeng, milagrosa, etc.)	011111	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg
b. Regular milled, commercial	011113	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg
c. NFA rice	011114	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg
d. Other variety of rice, n.e.c.	011119	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg
	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg
2. Corn										
a. Corn on the cob	011121	_____	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____ pcs
b. Whole corn, grain	011123	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg
c. Corn grits	011126	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg
d. Other corn (corn starch, etc.)	011129	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____	_____ g
	_____	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____	_____ g

**CODES (REFERENCE PERIOD)**

1 - DAILY                    3 - EVERY 15 DAYS                    5 - ONCE EVERY 2 MONTHS                    7 - SIX MONTHS  
 2 - WEEKLY                    4 - MONTHLY                    6 - ONCE EVERY 3 MONTHS

**CODES (SOURCES OF IN KIND)**

1 - FAMILY SUSTENANCE ACTIVITIES (FSA)  
 2 - ENTREPRENEURIAL ACTIVITIES  
 3 - NET SHARE OF CROPS, FRUITS AND VEGETABLES PRODUCED, AQUACULTURE PRODUCTS  
 PRODUCED OR LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY RAISED BY OTHER HOUSEHOLDS (NSC)

## 01.1.1 BREAD AND CEREALS

(b) How much is your consumption of the following?

Please give me the consumption on a daily, weekly, every 15 days, monthly, once every 2 months, once every 3 months, or six months (January to June 2015)

Item	Code	Unit Price (PESO)	IN CASH/ON CREDIT			IN KIND			RECEIVED AS GIFTS (Past six months)	
			Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Source (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Quantity Consumed
3. Flour										
a. Wheat flour (all purpose)	011131		kg			kg				kg
b. Corn flour	011136		kg			kg				kg
c. Other, n.e.c.	011139		kg			kg				kg
			kg			kg				kg
4. Other Cereal Preparation										
a. Flakes (cornflakes, puffed rice, oatflakes and similar products)	011141		g			g				g
b. Native cakes (puto, bibingka, biko, suman, etc., prepared from rice)	011142		g			g				g
c. Infant food cereal-based	011143		g			g				g
d. Ready mixed noodle soup	011144		g			g				g
e. Junk food cereal-based	011145		g			g				g
f. Other cereal preparations and other products, n.e.c. (champorado, arrozcaldo, etc.)	011149		g			g				g
			g			g				g

CODES (REFERENCE PERIOD)

1 - DAILY      3 - EVERY 15 DAYS      5 - ONCE EVERY 2 MONTHS      7 - SIX MONTHS

2 - WEEKLY      4 - MONTHLY      6 - ONCE EVERY 3 MONTHS

CODES (SOURCES OF IN KIND)

1 - FAMILY SUSTENANCE ACTIVITIES (FSA)

2 - ENTREPRENEURIAL ACTIVITIES

3 - NET SHARE OF CROPS, FRUITS AND VEGETABLES PRODUCED, AQUACULTURE PRODUCTS PRODUCED OR LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY RAISED BY OTHER HOUSEHOLDS (NSC)

## 01.1.1 BREAD AND CEREALS

(b) How much is your consumption of the following?

Please give me the consumption on a daily, weekly, every 15 days, monthly, once every 2 months, once every 3 months, or six months (January to June 2015)

Item	Code	Unit Price (PESO)	IN CASH/ON CREDIT			IN KIND			RECEIVED AS GIFTS (Past six months)	
			Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Source (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Quantity Consumed
5. Bread and Other Bakery Products										
a. Loaf bread	011161		_____ g	_____	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____	_____ g
b. Pandesal	011162		_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____ pcs
c. Biscuits	011163		_____ g	_____	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____	_____ g
d. Crackers	011165		_____ g	_____	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____	_____ g
e. Cookies, cakes, hopia, pies	011166		_____ g	_____	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____	_____ g
f. Other bread and bakery products, n.e.c. (lumpia wrapper, croissants, etc.)	011169		_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____ pcs
6. Pasta Products in All Forms			_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
a. Pasta (macaroni, spaghetti, etc.)	011171		_____ g	_____	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____	_____ g
b. Noodles (sotanghon, bihon, etc.)	011172		_____ g	_____	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____	_____ g
c. Instant noodles	011173		_____ g	_____	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____	_____ g
d. Other pasta products, n.e.c.	011179		_____ g	_____	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____	_____ g
7. Other Bread and Cereals, N.E.C.	011190		_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

## CODES (REFERENCE PERIOD)

1 - DAILY      3 - EVERY 15 DAYS      5 - ONCE EVERY 2 MONTHS      7 - SIX MONTHS  
 2 - WEEKLY      4 - MONTHLY      6 - ONCE EVERY 3 MONTHS

## CODES (SOURCES OF IN KIND)

1 - FAMILY SUSTENANCE ACTIVITIES (FSA)  
 2 - ENTREPRENEURIAL ACTIVITIES  
 3 - NET SHARE OF CROPS, FRUITS AND VEGETABLES PRODUCED, AQUACULTURE PRODUCTS PRODUCED OR LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY RAISED BY OTHER HOUSEHOLDS (NSC)

**01.1.2 MEAT**(a) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family consume fresh meat and meat preparations?

1 - YES

2 - NO, GO TO PAGE 9 (01.1.3)

(b) How much is your consumption of the following?

Please give me the consumption on a daily, weekly, every 15 days, monthly, once every 2 months, once every 3 months, or six months (January to June 2015).

Item	Code	Unit Price (PESO)	IN CASH/ON CREDIT			IN KIND			RECEIVED AS GIFTS (Past six months)	
			Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Source (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Quantity Consumed (PESO)
1. Meat (Fresh, Chilled or Frozen)										
a. Beef	011211	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg
b. Pork	011212	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg
c. Goat	011214	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg
d. Chicken	011216	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg
e. Other meat (frog's meat, sheep, etc.)	011219	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg
		_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg
2. Fresh, Chilled or Frozen Edible Offal (liver, gizzard, etc.)	011220	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg
3. Dried, Salted or Smoked Meat and Edible Offal (canned or uncanned)	011230	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____	_____ g

**CODES (REFERENCE PERIOD)**

1 - DAILY      3 - EVERY 15 DAYS      5 - ONCE EVERY 2 MONTHS      7 - SIX MONTHS

2 - WEEKLY      4 - MONTHLY      6 - ONCE EVERY 3 MONTHS

**CODES (SOURCES OF IN KIND)**

1 - FAMILY SUSTENANCE ACTIVITIES (FSA)  
 2 - ENTREPRENEURIAL ACTIVITIES  
 3 - NET SHARE OF CROPS, FRUITS AND VEGETABLES PRODUCED, AQUACULTURE PRODUCTS  
 PRODUCED OR LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY RAISED BY OTHER HOUSEHOLDS (NSC)

**01.1.2 MEAT**

(b) How much is your consumption of the following?

Please give me the consumption on a daily, weekly, every 15 days, monthly, once every 2 months, once every 3 months, or six months (January to June 2015).

Item	Code	Unit Price (PESO)	IN CASH/ON CREDIT			IN KIND			RECEIVED AS GIFTS (Past six months)	
			Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Source (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Quantity Consumed
4. Preserved or Processed Meat and Meat-based Preparation										
a. Tocino, tapa	011241	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____
b. Hotdog, longaniza, chorizo	011242	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____
c. Corned beef	011243	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____ g	_____
d. Luncheon meat, meatloaf, embotido	011244	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____ g	_____
e. Sausages, bacon	011245	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____ g	_____
f. Salami, ham	011246	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____ g	_____
g. Other prepared or processed meat (liver spread, potted meat)	011249	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____ g	_____
			_____ g	_____	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____ g	_____

**CODES (REFERENCE PERIOD)**

1 - DAILY      3 - EVERY 15 DAYS      5 - ONCE EVERY 2 MONTHS      7 - SIX MONTHS  
 2 - WEEKLY      4 - MONTHLY      6 - ONCE EVERY 3 MONTHS

**CODES (SOURCES OF IN KIND)**

1 - FAMILY SUSTENANCE ACTIVITIES (FSA)  
 2 - ENTREPRENEURIAL ACTIVITIES  
 3 - NET SHARE OF CROPS, FRUITS AND VEGETABLES PRODUCED, AQUACULTURE PRODUCTS PRODUCED OR LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY RAISED BY OTHER HOUSEHOLDS (NSC)

## 01.1.3 FISH AND SEAFOOD

(a) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family consume fish and seafood?

1 - YES

2 - NO, GO TO PAGE 12 (01.1.4)

(b) How much is your consumption of the following?

Please give me the consumption on a daily, weekly, every 15 days, monthly, once every 2 months, once every 3 months, or six months (January to June 2015).

Item	Code	Unit Price (PESO)	IN CASH/ON CREDIT			IN KIND			RECEIVED AS GIFTS (Past six months)	
			Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Source (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Quantity Consumed (PESO)
1. Fish (Fresh, Chilled or Frozen)										
a. Galunggong (Round scad)	011311	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg
b. Bangus (Milkfish)	011312	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg
c. Tilapia	011313	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg
d. Lapu-lapu	011314	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg
e. Dilis (Anchovies)	011315	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg
f. Mackerel (hasa-hasa alumahan, and tanigue)	011316	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg
g. Salmon	011317	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg
h. Tuna	011318	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg
i. Other fish, fresh or chilled, n.e.c. (dalagang bukid, etc.)	011319	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg
		_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg

CODES (REFERENCE PERIOD)

1 - DAILY      3 - EVERY 15 DAYS      5 - ONCE EVERY 2 MONTHS      7 - SIX MONTHS  
 2 - WEEKLY      4 - MONTHLY      6 - ONCE EVERY 3 MONTHS

CODES (SOURCES OF IN KIND)

1 - FAMILY SUSTENANCE ACTIVITIES (FSA)  
 2 - ENTREPRENEURIAL ACTIVITIES  
 3 - NET SHARE OF CROPS, FRUITS AND VEGETABLES PRODUCED, AQUACULTURE PRODUCTS PRODUCED OR LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY RAISED BY OTHER HOUSEHOLDS (NSC)

**01.1.3 FISH AND SEAFOOD**

(b) How much is your consumption of the following?

Please give me the consumption on a daily, weekly, every 15 days, monthly, once every 2 months, once every 3 months, or six months (January to June 2015).

Item	Code	Unit Price (PESO)	IN CASH/ON CREDIT			IN KIND			RECEIVED AS GIFTS (Past six months)	
			Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Source (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Quantity Consumed (PESO)
2. Dried, Smoked or Salted Fish										
a. Bisugo	011321	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg
b. Tuyo	011322	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg
c. Tamban	011324	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg
d. Dilis	011328	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg
e. Other dried, smoked or salted fish, n.e.c. (bangus, galunggong, etc.)	011329	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg
		_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg
3. Fresh, Chilled or Frozen Seafoods										
a. Shrimps/Prawns/Lobster	011331	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg
b. Crabs	011332	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg
c. Squids	011333	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg
d. Shells and mollusks	011334	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg
e. Other seafood, fresh, chilled or frozen, n.e.c. (land and sea snails, seaweeds, etc.)	011339	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg
		_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg

**CODES (REFERENCE PERIOD)**

1 - DAILY      3 - EVERY 15 DAYS      5 - ONCE EVERY 2 MONTHS      7 - SIX MONTHS  
 2 - WEEKLY      4 - MONTHLY      6 - ONCE EVERY 3 MONTHS

**CODES (SOURCES OF IN KIND)**

1 - FAMILY SUSTENANCE ACTIVITIES (FSA)  
 2 - ENTREPRENEURIAL ACTIVITIES  
 3 - NET SHARE OF CROPS, FRUITS AND VEGETABLES PRODUCED, AQUACULTURE PRODUCTS PRODUCED OR LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY RAISED BY OTHER HOUSEHOLDS (NSC)

**01.1.3 FISH AND SEAFOOD**

(b) How much is your consumption of the following?

Please give me the consumption on a daily, weekly, every 15 days, monthly, once every 2 months, once every 3 months, or six months (January to June 2015).

Item	Code	Unit Price (PESO)	IN CASH/ON CREDIT			IN KIND			RECEIVED AS GIFTS (Past six months)	
			Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Source (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Quantity Consumed (PESO)
4. Fish Prepared or Preserved, Canned or Bottled, n.e.c.										
a. Fish in oil or in sauce, canned or bottled (mackerel, sardines)	011341	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg
b. Fish marinated (bagoong, burong isda, etc.)	011342	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg
c. Other fish prepared or preserved canned or bottled, n.e.c.	011349	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg
		_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg
5. Seafood-based Preparations Canned or Bottled, n.e.c.										
a. Squid, canned or bottled	011351	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg
b. Other seafood-based preparations, canned or bottled, n.e.c. (burong talangka, alamang, salted shells, etc.)	011359	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg
		_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg

**CODES (REFERENCE PERIOD)**

1 - DAILY      3 - EVERY 15 DAYS      5 - ONCE EVERY 2 MONTHS      7 - SIX MONTHS  
 2 - WEEKLY      4 - MONTHLY      6 - ONCE EVERY 3 MONTHS

**CODES (SOURCES OF IN KIND)**

1 - FAMILY SUSTENANCE ACTIVITIES (FSA)  
 2 - ENTREPRENEURIAL ACTIVITIES  
 3 - NET SHARE OF CROPS, FRUITS AND VEGETABLES PRODUCED, AQUACULTURE PRODUCTS PRODUCED OR LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY RAISED BY OTHER HOUSEHOLDS (NSC)

**01.1.4 MILK, CHEESE AND EGGS**(a) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family consume milk, cheese and eggs?

1 - YES

2 - NO, GO TO PAGE 14 (01.1.5)

(b) How much is your consumption of the following?

Please give me the consumption on a daily, weekly, every 15 days, monthly, once every 2 months, once every 3 months, or six months (January to June 2015).

Item	Code	Unit Price (PESO)	IN CASH/ON CREDIT			IN KIND			RECEIVED AS GIFTS (Past six months)	
			Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Source (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Quantity Consumed (PESO)
1. Raw milk										
a. Milk raw, not pasteurized	011411	_____	_____ ml	_____	_____	_____ ml	_____	_____	_____ ml	_____
b. Milk, pasteurized or sterilized, ready to drink	011412	_____	_____ ml	_____	_____	_____ ml	_____	_____	_____ ml	_____
2. Condensed, evaporated or powdered milk										
a. Condensed milk	011421	_____	_____ ml	_____	_____	_____ ml	_____	_____	_____ ml	_____
b. Evaporated milk	011422	_____	_____ ml	_____	_____	_____ ml	_____	_____	_____ ml	_____
c. Powdered Infant milk	011423	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____ g	_____
d. Advanced formula adult powdered milk	011424	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____ g	_____
e. Other powdered milk	011425	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____ g	_____
3. Yoghurt, cream, milk based dessert	011430	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____ g	_____
4. Milk based beverages and other milk-based products	011440	_____	_____ ml	_____	_____	_____ ml	_____	_____	_____ ml	_____
5. Soya milk	011450	_____	_____ ml	_____	_____	_____ ml	_____	_____	_____ ml	_____

**CODES (REFERENCE PERIOD)**

1 - DAILY      3 - EVERY 15 DAYS      5 - ONCE EVERY 2 MONTHS      7 - SIX MONTHS  
 2 - WEEKLY      4 - MONTHLY      6 - ONCE EVERY 3 MONTHS

**CODES (SOURCES OF IN KIND)**

1 - FAMILY SUSTENANCE ACTIVITIES (FSA)  
 2 - ENTREPRENEURIAL ACTIVITIES  
 3 - NET SHARE OF CROPS, FRUITS AND VEGETABLES PRODUCED, AQUACULTURE PRODUCTS PRODUCED OR LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY RAISED BY OTHER HOUSEHOLDS (NSC)

**01.1.4 MILK, CHEESE AND EGGS**

(b) How much is your consumption of the following?

Please give me the consumption on a daily, weekly, every 15 days, monthly, once every 2 months, once every 3 months, or six months (January to June 2015).

Item	Code	Unit Price (PESO)	IN CASH/ON CREDIT			IN KIND			RECEIVED AS GIFTS (Past six months)	
			Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Source (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Quantity Consumed
6. Cheese and Curd										
a. Fresh cheese (kesong puti, cottage cheese)	011461		_____ g	_____	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____	_____ g
b. Grated or processed cheese	011463		_____ g	_____	_____					_____ g
c. Processed cheese (not grated or powdered)	011464		_____ g	_____	_____					_____ g
d. Other cheese and curd, n.e.c.	011469		_____ g	_____	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____	_____ g
			_____ g	_____	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____	_____ g
7. Eggs										
a. Fresh (chicken)	011471		_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____ pcs
b. Fresh (quail)	011472		_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____ pcs
c. Fresh (ducks)	011473		_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____ pcs
d. Salted eggs	011475		_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____ pcs
e. Balut/Penoy	011476		_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____ pcs
f. Others (turtle's egg, etc.)	011478		_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____ pcs
g. Other egg products made wholly from eggs	011479		_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____ pcs
			_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____ pcs
8. Other milk, cheese and eggs, n.e.c.	011490		_____ g	_____	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____	_____ g

**CODES (REFERENCE PERIOD)**

1 - DAILY      3 - EVERY 15 DAYS      5 - ONCE EVERY 2 MONTHS      7 - SIX MONTHS  
 2 - WEEKLY      4 - MONTHLY      6 - ONCE EVERY 3 MONTHS

**CODES (SOURCES OF IN KIND)**

1 - FAMILY SUSTENANCE ACTIVITIES (FSA)  
 2 - ENTREPRENEURIAL ACTIVITIES  
 3 - NET SHARE OF CROPS, FRUITS AND VEGETABLES PRODUCED, AQUACULTURE PRODUCTS PRODUCED OR LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY RAISED BY OTHER HOUSEHOLDS (NSC)

**01.1.5 OILS AND FATS**(a) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family consume oils and fats?

1 - YES

2 - NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE (01.1.6)

(b) How much is your consumption of the following?

Please give me the consumption on a daily, weekly, every 15 days, monthly, once every 2 months, once every 3 months, or six months (January to June 2015).

Item	Code	Unit Price (PESO)	IN CASH/ON CREDIT			IN KIND			RECEIVED AS GIFTS (Past six months)	
			Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX)	Source (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX)	Quantity Consumed
1. Butter and butter products	011510	_____	_____ g _____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>				_____ g _____	_____
2. Margarine										
a. Margarine	011521	_____	_____ g _____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>				_____ g _____	_____
b. Peanut butter	011522	_____	_____ g _____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ g _____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ g _____	_____
c. Butter and other fats and oil derived from milk	011529	_____	_____ g _____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>				_____ g _____	_____
3. Edible oils										
a. Corn oil	011532	_____	_____ ml _____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>				_____ ml _____	_____
b. Coconut oil including milk	011533	_____	_____ ml _____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ ml _____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ ml _____	_____
c. Other edible oils, n.e.c. (canola oil, palm oil, soya bean oil, vegetable oil, etc.)	011539	_____	_____ ml _____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ ml _____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ ml _____	_____
4. Edible animal fats (lard, etc.)	011540	_____	_____ g _____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ g _____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ g _____	_____

**CODES (REFERENCE PERIOD)**

1 - DAILY      3 - EVERY 15 DAYS      5 - ONCE EVERY 2 MONTHS      7 - SIX MONTHS  
 2 - WEEKLY      4 - MONTHLY      6 - ONCE EVERY 3 MONTHS

**CODES (SOURCES OF IN KIND)**

1 - FAMILY SUSTENANCE ACTIVITIES  
 2 - ENTREPRENEURIAL ACTIVITIES  
 3 - NET SHARE OF CROPS, FRUITS AND VEGETABLES PRODUCED, AQUACULTURE PRODUCTS PRODUCED OR LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY RAISED BY OTHER HOUSEHOLDS

**01.1.6 FRUIT**(a) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family consume fruits?

1 - YES

2 - NO, GO TO PAGE 17 (01.1.7)

(b) How much is your consumption of the following?

Please give me the consumption on a daily, weekly, every 15 days, monthly, once every 2 months, once every 3 months, or six months (January to June 2015).

Item	Code	Unit Price (PESO)	IN CASH/ON CREDIT			IN KIND			RECEIVED AS GIFTS (Past six months)	
			Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Source (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Quantity Consumed
1. Fresh Fruits										
a. Pineapple	011611	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg
b. Mango	011612	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg
c. Banana	011613	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg
d. Papaya	011614	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg
e. Dalanghita	011615	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg
f. Other fresh fruits, n.e.c.	011619	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg
		_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg
2. Dried/Preserved Fruits										
a. Pineapple	011621	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____	_____ g
b. Mango	011622	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____	_____ g
c. Other fruit dried, n.e.c.	011629	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____	_____ g
		_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____	_____ g

**CODES (REFERENCE PERIOD)**

1 - DAILY      3 - EVERY 15 DAYS      5 - ONCE EVERY 2 MONTHS      7 - SIX MONTHS

2 - WEEKLY      4 - MONTHLY      6 - ONCE EVERY 3 MONTHS

**CODES (SOURCES OF IN KIND)**

- 1 - FAMILY SUSTENANCE ACTIVITIES (FSA)  
 2 - ENTREPRENEURIAL ACTIVITIES  
 3 - NET SHARE OF CROPS, FRUITS AND VEGETABLES PRODUCED, AQUACULTURE PRODUCTS PRODUCED OR LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY RAISED BY OTHER HOUSEHOLDS (NSC)

**01.1.6 FRUIT**

(b) How much is your consumption of the following?

Please give me the consumption on a daily, weekly, every 15 days, monthly, once every 2 months, once every 3 months, or six months (January to June 2015).

Item	Code	Unit Price (PESO)	IN CASH/ON CREDIT			IN KIND				RECEIVED AS GIFTS (Past six months)	
			Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Source (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Quantity Consumed (PESO)	Value Consumed (PESO)
3. Fruit, Nuts and Edible Seeds											
a. Peanut	011631	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____
b. Cashew nut	011632	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____
c. Coconut (young, matured)	011633	_____	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____ pcs	_____
d. Other fruit nuts and edible seeds, n.e.c.	011639	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____
		_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____
4. Preserved Fruit and Fruit-based Products											
a. Pineapple	011641	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____	_____ g	_____
b. Mango	011642	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____	_____ g	_____
c. Mixture of Fruits (fruit cocktail)	011646	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____	_____ g	_____
d. Other fruit preserved and fruit based products	011649	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____	_____ g	_____
		_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____	_____ g	_____
5. Kaong preserves	011650	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____	_____ g	_____
6. Nata de coco	011660	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____	_____ g	_____

**CODES (REFERENCE PERIOD)**

1 - DAILY      3 - EVERY 15 DAYS      5 - ONCE EVERY 2 MONTHS      7 - SIX MONTHS  
 2 - WEEKLY      4 - MONTHLY      6 - ONCE EVERY 3 MONTHS

**CODES (SOURCES OF IN KIND)**

1 - FAMILY SUSTENANCE ACTIVITIES (FSA)  
 2 - ENTREPRENEURIAL ACTIVITIES  
 3 - NET SHARE OF CROPS, FRUITS AND VEGETABLES PRODUCED, AQUACULTURE PRODUCTS PRODUCED OR LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY RAISED BY OTHER HOUSEHOLDS (NSC)

**01.1.7 VEGETABLES**(a) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family consume vegetables?

1 - YES

2 - NO, GO TO PAGE 21 (01.1.8)

(b) How much is your consumption of the following?

Please give me the consumption on a daily, weekly, every 15 days, monthly, once every 2 months, once every 3 months, or six months (January to June 2015).

Item	Code	Unit Price (PESO)	IN CASH/ON CREDIT			IN KIND			RECEIVED AS GIFTS (Past six months)	
			Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Source (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Quantity Consumed
1. Vegetables Cultivated for their Leaves or Stalks (Fresh, chilled, frozen or dried)										
a. Cabbage	011711		kg			kg			kg	
b. Ampalaya leaves	011712		bundle			bundle			bundle	
c. Camote tops	011713		bundle			bundle			bundle	
d. Kangkong	011714		bundle			bundle			bundle	
e. Malunggay leaves	011715		bundle			bundle			bundle	
f. Pechay	011716		bundle			bundle			bundle	
g. Other vegetables cultivated for their leaves or stalks, fresh or dried, n.e.c.	011719		bundle			bundle			bundle	
			bundle			bundle			bundle	
2. Vegetables Cultivated for their Fruit ( Fresh, chilled, frozen or dried)										
a. Ampalaya	011721		kg			kg			kg	
b. Eggplant	011722		kg			kg			kg	
c. Squash	011723		kg			kg			kg	

**CODES (REFERENCE PERIOD)**

1 - DAILY      3 - EVERY 15 DAYS      5 - ONCE EVERY 2 MONTHS      7 - SIX MONTHS  
 2 - WEEKLY      4 - MONTHLY      6 - ONCE EVERY 3 MONTHS

**CODES (SOURCES OF IN KIND)**

1 - FAMILY SUSTENANCE ACTIVITIES (FSA)  
 2 - ENTREPRENEURIAL ACTIVITIES  
 3 - NET SHARE OF CROPS, FRUITS AND VEGETABLES PRODUCED, AQUACULTURE PRODUCTS  
 PRODUCED OR LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY RAISED BY OTHER HOUSEHOLDS (NSC)

**01.1.7 VEGETABLES**

(b) How much is your consumption of the following?

Please give me the consumption on a daily, weekly, every 15 days, monthly, once every 2 months, once every 3 months, or six months (January to June 2015).

Item	Code	Unit Price (PESO)	IN CASH/ON CREDIT			IN KIND			RECEIVED AS GIFTS (Past six months)		
			Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Source (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Quantity Consumed (PESO)	
d. Okra	011724	_____	_____ bundle	_____	_____	_____ bundle	_____	_____	_____	_____ bundle	_____
e. Tomato	011726	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____
f. Beans and legumes (stringbeans, mongo, togue, olives, etc.)	011728	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____	_____ g	_____
g. Other vegetables cultivated for their fruit, fresh, chilled or dried, n.e.c.	011729	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____	_____ g	_____
g. Other vegetables cultivated for their fruit, fresh, chilled or dried, n.e.c.	011729	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____	_____ g	_____
3. Vegetables Cultivated for their Roots (Fresh, chilled, frozen or dried)											
a. Onions	011731	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____
b. Carrots	011732	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____
c. Raddish	011733	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____
d. Garlic	011734	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____
e. Tugui	011736	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____
f. Other vegetables cultivated for roots, fresh or dried, frozen or dried, n.e.c.	011739	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____
f. Other vegetables cultivated for roots, fresh or dried, frozen or dried, n.e.c.	011739	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg	_____

**CODES (REFERENCE PERIOD)**

1 - DAILY      3 - EVERY 15 DAYS      5 - ONCE EVERY 2 MONTHS      7 - SIX MONTHS  
 2 - WEEKLY      4 - MONTHLY      6 - ONCE EVERY 3 MONTHS

**CODES (SOURCES OF IN KIND)**

1 - FAMILY SUSTENANCE ACTIVITIES (FSA)  
 2 - ENTREPRENEURIAL ACTIVITIES  
 3 - NET SHARE OF CROPS, FRUITS AND VEGETABLES PRODUCED, AQUACULTURE PRODUCTS PRODUCED OR LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY RAISED BY OTHER HOUSEHOLDS (NSC)

**01.1.7 VEGETABLES**

(b) How much is your consumption of the following?

Please give me the consumption on a daily, weekly, every 15 days, monthly, once every 2 months, once every 3 months, or six months (January to June 2015).

Item	Code	Unit Price (PESO)	IN CASH/ON CREDIT			IN KIND			RECEIVED AS GIFTS (Past six months)	
			Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Source (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Quantity Consumed
4. Potatoes and Tuber Vegetables, (Fresh or Dried)										
a. Potatoes	011741		kg			kg				kg
b. Camote	011742		kg			kg				kg
c. Cassava	011743		kg			kg				kg
d. Gabi	011744		kg			kg				kg
e. Ube	011745		kg			kg				kg
f. Other potatoes and tuber vegetables, fresh or dried, n.e.c.	011749		kg			kg				kg
			kg			kg				kg
5. Vegetables Preserved or Processed and Other Vegetables based Products										
a. Potatoes (French Fries)	011751		g			g				g
b. Processed Camote	011752		g			g				g
c. Pickled vegetables	011757		g			g				g
d. Tokwa, tausi and miso	011758		g			g				g
e. Other vegetables, preserved or processed and vegetables-based products, n.e.c. (pork and beans, etc.)	011759		g			g				g
			g			g				g

**CODES (REFERENCE PERIOD)**

1 - DAILY      3 - EVERY 15 DAYS      5 - ONCE EVERY 2 MONTHS      7 - SIX MONTHS  
 2 - WEEKLY      4 - MONTHLY      6 - ONCE EVERY 3 MONTHS

**CODES (SOURCES OF IN KIND)**

1 - FAMILY SUSTENANCE ACTIVITIES (FSA)  
 2 - ENTREPRENEURIAL ACTIVITIES  
 3 - NET SHARE OF CROPS, FRUITS AND VEGETABLES PRODUCED, AQUACULTURE PRODUCTS PRODUCED OR LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY RAISED BY OTHER HOUSEHOLDS (NSC)

**01.1.7 VEGETABLES**

(b) How much is your consumption of the following?

Please give me the consumption on a daily, weekly, every 15 days, monthly, once every 2 months, once every 3 months, or six months (January to June 2015).

Item	Code	Unit Price (PESO)	IN CASH/ON CREDIT			IN KIND			RECEIVED AS GIFTS (Past six months)	
			Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Source (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Quantity Consumed (PESO)
6. Products of Tuber Vegetables Including Preparations										
a. Potato chips	011761	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____	_____ g
b. Cassava cake	011762	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____	_____ g
c. Haleya (ube)	011763	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____	_____ g
d. Other products of tuber vegetables including preparations, n.e.c. (camote cue, etc.)	011769	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____	_____ g
		_____	_____	_____ g	_____	_____ g	_____	_____	_____	_____ g

**CODES (REFERENCE PERIOD)**

1 - DAILY	3 - EVERY 15 DAYS	5 - ONCE EVERY 2 MONTHS	7 - SIX MONTHS
2 - WEEKLY	4 - MONTHLY	6 - ONCE EVERY 3 MONTHS	

**CODES (SOURCES OF IN KIND)**

1 - FAMILY SUSTENANCE ACTIVITIES (FSA)
2 - ENTREPRENEURIAL ACTIVITIES
3 - NET SHARE OF CROPS, FRUITS AND VEGETABLES PRODUCED, AQUACULTURE PRODUCTS PRODUCED OR LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY RAISED BY OTHER HOUSEHOLDS (NSC)

**01.1.8 SUGAR, JAM, HONEY, CHOCOLATE AND CONFECTIONERY**

(a) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family consume sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionery products and ice cream?

1 - YES

2 - NO, GO TO PAGE 23 (01.1.9)

(b) How much is your consumption of the following?

Please give me the consumption on a daily, weekly, every 15 days, monthly, once every 2 months, once every 3 months, or six months (January to June 2015).

Item	Code	Unit Price (PESO)	IN CASH/ON CREDIT			IN KIND				RECEIVED AS GIFTS (Past six months)	
			Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX)	Source (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX)	Quantity Consumed (PESO)	Value Consumed (PESO)
1. Sugar											
a. Centrifugal sugar	011811	_____	_____ kg _____	_____	_____	_____ kg _____	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg _____	_____
b. Muscovado	011812	_____	_____ kg _____	_____	_____	_____ kg _____	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg _____	_____
c. Refined, brown sugar	011815	_____	_____ kg _____	_____	_____	_____ kg _____	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg _____	_____
d. Other sugar (panocha, etc.)	011819	_____	_____ kg _____	_____	_____	_____ kg _____	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg _____	_____
		_____	_____ kg _____	_____	_____	_____ kg _____	_____	_____	_____	_____ kg _____	_____
2. Jams, Marmalades, Jellies											
a. Jams	011821	_____	_____ g _____	_____	_____	_____ g _____	_____	_____	_____	_____ g _____	_____
b. Marmalades	011822	_____	_____ g _____	_____	_____	_____ g _____	_____	_____	_____	_____ g _____	_____
c. Fruit jellies	011825	_____	_____ g _____	_____	_____	_____ g _____	_____	_____	_____	_____ g _____	_____
d. Other jams, marmalades, fruit jellies, n.e.c.	011829	_____	_____ g _____	_____	_____	_____ g _____	_____	_____	_____	_____ g _____	_____
		_____	_____ g _____	_____	_____	_____ g _____	_____	_____	_____	_____ g _____	_____
3. Honey	011830	_____	_____ ml _____	_____	_____	_____ ml _____	_____	_____	_____	_____ ml _____	_____

**CODES (REFERENCE PERIOD)**

1 - DAILY      3 - EVERY 15 DAYS      5 - ONCE EVERY 2 MONTHS      7 - SIX MONTHS  
 2 - WEEKLY      4 - MONTHLY      6 - ONCE EVERY 3 MONTHS

**CODES (SOURCES OF IN KIND)**

1 - FAMILY SUSTENANCE ACTIVITIES  
 2 - ENTREPRENEURIAL ACTIVITIES  
 3 - NET SHARE OF CROPS, FRUITS AND VEGETABLES PRODUCED, AQUACULTURE PRODUCTS PRODUCED OR LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY RAISED BY OTHER HOUSEHOLDS

**01.1.8 SUGAR, JAM, HONEY, CHOCOLATE AND CONFECTIONERY**

(b) How much is your consumption of the following?

Please give me the consumption on a daily, weekly, every 15 days, monthly, once every 2 months, once every 3 months, or six months (January to June 2015).

Item	Code	Unit Price (PESO)	IN CASH/ON CREDIT			IN KIND				RECEIVED AS GIFTS (Past six months)	
			Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX)	Source (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX)	Quantity Consumed (PESO)	Value Consumed (PESO)
4. Chocolates	011840		_____ g _____		<input type="checkbox"/>					_____ g _____	
5. Ice cream, Sorbet and Edible Ice											
a. Ice cream	011851		_____ ml _____		<input type="checkbox"/>					_____ ml _____	
b. Other ice cream, sorbet and edible ice, n.e.c. (ice candy, ice, ice buko, etc.)	011859		_____ ml _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ ml _____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		_____ ml _____	
			_____ ml _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ ml _____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		_____ ml _____	
6. Other sugar, jam, honey, chocolate and confectionery products, n.e.c. (chewing gum, candies, pastilles, meringue, bukayo, etc.)	011890		_____ g _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ g _____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		_____ g _____	
			_____ g _____		<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ g _____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		_____ g _____	

**CODES (REFERENCE PERIOD)**

1 - DAILY      3 - EVERY 15 DAYS      5 - ONCE EVERY 2 MONTHS      7 - SIX MONTHS  
 2 - WEEKLY      4 - MONTHLY      6 - ONCE EVERY 3 MONTHS

**CODES (SOURCES OF IN KIND)**

1 - FAMILY SUSTENANCE ACTIVITIES  
 2 - ENTREPRENEURIAL ACTIVITIES  
 3 - NET SHARE OF CROPS, FRUITS AND VEGETABLES PRODUCED, AQUACULTURE PRODUCTS  
 PRODUCED OR LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY RAISED BY OTHER HOUSEHOLDS

**01.1.9 FOOD PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED**

(a) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family consume any food not elsewhere classified such as salt, spices, culinary herbs, sauces, condiments and seasoning, vinegar and soups, broths, stocks and culinary ingredients?

1 - YES

2 - NO, GO TO PAGE 25 (01.2)

(b) How much is your consumption of the following?

Please give me the consumption on a daily, weekly, every 15 days, monthly, once every 2 months, once every 3 months, or six months (January to June 2015).

Item	Code	Unit Price (PESO)	IN CASH/ON CREDIT			IN KIND			RECEIVED AS GIFTS (Past six months)	
			Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX)	Source (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX)	Quantity Consumed (PESO)
1. Salt										
a. Rock salt	011911	_____	_____ g	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ g	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ g _____
b. Iodized salt	011912	_____	_____ g	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>					
2. Spices and Culinary Herbs										
a. Black pepper (crushed or ground)	011921	_____	_____ g	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ g	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ g _____
b. Pimenta (chili)	011922	_____	_____ g	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ g	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ g _____
c. Ginger	011923	_____	_____ g	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ g	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ g _____
d. Vetsin	011924	_____	_____ g	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>					
e. Laurel	011927	_____	_____ g	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ g	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ g _____
f. Other spices and culinary herbs, n.e.c.	011929	_____	_____ g	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ g	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ g _____
		_____	_____ g	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ g	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____ g _____

**CODES (REFERENCE PERIOD)**

1 - DAILY      3 - EVERY 15 DAYS      5 - ONCE EVERY 2 MONTHS      7 - SIX MONTHS

2 - WEEKLY      4 - MONTHLY      6 - ONCE EVERY 3 MONTHS

**CODES (SOURCES OF IN KIND)**

1 - FAMILY SUSTENANCE ACTIVITIES (FSA)  
 2 - ENTREPRENEURIAL ACTIVITIES  
 3 - NET SHARE OF CROPS, FRUITS AND VEGETABLES PRODUCED, AQUACULTURE PRODUCTS PRODUCED OR LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY RAISED BY OTHER HOUSEHOLDS (NSC)

**01.1.9 FOOD PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED**

(b) How much is your consumption of the following?

Please give me the consumption on a daily, weekly, every 15 days, monthly, once every 2 months, once every 3 months, or six months (January to June 2015).

Item	Code	Unit Price (PESO)	IN CASH/ON CREDIT			IN KIND			RECEIVED AS GIFTS (Past six months)	
			Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX)	Source (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX)	Quantity Consumed (PESO)
3. Sauces, Condiments and Seasonings										
a. Soya sauce	011931		ml		<input type="checkbox"/>	ml		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	ml
b. Tomato catsup and other tomato sauces	011932		g		<input type="checkbox"/>	g		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	g
c. Banana catsup	011934		g		<input type="checkbox"/>	g		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	g
d. Salad dressing and mayonnaise	011935		g		<input type="checkbox"/>	g		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	g
e. Patis	011936		ml		<input type="checkbox"/>	ml		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	ml
f. Other sauces, condiments and seasonings, n.e.c. (ginisa mix, meat cubes, lechon sauce, etc.)	011939		g		<input type="checkbox"/>	g		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	g
			g		<input type="checkbox"/>	g		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	g
4. Vinegar	011940		ml		<input type="checkbox"/>	ml		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	ml
5. Dessert preparation and soups, broth, stocks & culinary ingredients	011960		g		<input type="checkbox"/>	g		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	g
6. Homogenized baby food and dietary preparations (Gerber, etc.)	011970		g		<input type="checkbox"/>	g		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	g
7. Other food products, N.E.C. (coffeemate, etc.)	011990		g		<input type="checkbox"/>	g		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	g

**CODES (REFERENCE PERIOD)**

1 - DAILY      3 - EVERY 15 DAYS      5 - ONCE EVERY 2 MONTHS      7 - SIX MONTHS  
 2 - WEEKLY      4 - MONTHLY      6 - ONCE EVERY 3 MONTHS

**CODES (SOURCES OF IN KIND)**

1 - FAMILY SUSTENANCE ACTIVITIES (FSA)  
 2 - ENTREPRENUERIAL ACTIVITIES  
 3 - NET SHARE OF CROPS, FRUITS AND VEGETABLES PRODUCED, AQUACULTURE PRODUCTS PRODUCED OR LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY RAISED BY OTHER HOUSEHOLDS (NSC)

**01.2 NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES****01.2.1 COFFEE, TEA AND COCOA**(a) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family consume any coffee, tea or cocoa?

1 - YES

2 - NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE (01.2.2)

(b) How much is your consumption of the following?

Please give me the consumption on a daily, weekly, every 15 days, monthly, once every 2 months, once every 3 months, or six months (January to June 2015).

Item	Code	Unit Price (PESO)	IN CASH/ON CREDIT			IN KIND			RECEIVED AS GIFTS (Past six months)	
			Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Source (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Quantity Consumed
1. Coffee, whether or not decaffeinated										
a. Coffee, instant	012111		_____ g	_____	_____					_____ g
b. Coffee, roasted or ground	012112		_____ g	_____	_____		_____ g	_____		_____ g
c. Other coffee based-beverages	012113		_____ g	_____	_____					_____ g
2. Tea										
a. Green tea	012121		_____ g	_____	_____					_____ g
b. Black tea	012122		_____ g	_____	_____					_____ g
c. Other plant products for infusions (pito-pito)	012129		_____ g	_____	_____		_____ g	_____		_____ g
3. Cocoa							_____ g	_____		_____ g
a. Cocoa, powdered (Milo, Ovaltine, etc.)	012131		_____ g	_____	_____					_____ g
b. Cocoa, processed (ricoa, cocoa, tablea, etc.)	012132		_____ g	_____	_____		_____ g	_____		_____ g
c. Cocoa beans (cacao)	012133		_____ g	_____	_____		_____ g	_____		_____ g
4. Cocoa-based Beverage Preparations	012140		_____ ml	_____	_____					_____ ml

**CODES (REFERENCE PERIOD)**

1 - DAILY      3 - EVERY 15 DAYS      5 - ONCE EVERY 2 MONTHS      7 - SIX MONTHS  
 2 - WEEKLY      4 - MONTHLY      6 - ONCE EVERY 3 MONTHS

**CODES (SOURCES OF IN KIND)**

1 - FAMILY SUSTENANCE ACTIVITIES (FSA)  
 2 - ENTREPRENEURIAL ACTIVITIES  
 3 - NET SHARE OF CROPS, FRUITS AND VEGETABLES PRODUCED, AQUACULTURE PRODUCTS PRODUCED OR LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY RAISED BY OTHER HOUSEHOLDS (NSC)

**01.2.2 MINERAL WATER, SOFT DRINKS, FRUIT AND VEGETABLES JUICES**

(a) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family consume any non-alcoholic beverages such as mineral water, soft drinks, fruit and vegetable juices?

1 - YES

2 - NO, GO TO PAGE 28 (02.1)

(b) How much is your consumption of the following?

Please give me the consumption on a daily, weekly, every 15 days, monthly, once every 2 months, once every 3 months, or six months (January to June 2015).

Item	Code	Unit Price (PESO)	IN CASH/ON CREDIT			IN KIND			RECEIVED AS GIFTS (Past six months)	
			Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Source (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Quantity Consumed
1. Mineral or Spring Water, All Drinking Water Sold in Containers	012210		liter							liter
2. Soft drinks (soda, cola)	012220		liter							liter
3. Fruits and Vegetables Juices, Powder										
a. Pineapple juice	012231		g							g
b. Mango juice	012232		g							g
c. Orange juice	012233		g							g
d. Guyabano juice	012234		g							g
e. Apple juice	012235		g							g
f. Tomato juice	012236		g							g
g. Calamansi juice	012237		g							g
h. Salabat powder	012238		g			g				g
i. Other fruit and vegetables juices, powder, n.e.c. (lime juice, ginger ale, etc.)	012239		g							g
			g							

**CODES (REFERENCE PERIOD)**

1 - DAILY      3 - EVERY 15 DAYS      5 - ONCE EVERY 2 MONTHS      7 - SIX MONTHS  
 2 - WEEKLY      4 - MONTHLY      6 - ONCE EVERY 3 MONTHS

**CODES (SOURCES OF IN KIND)**

1 - FAMILY SUSTENANCE ACTIVITIES (FSA)  
 2 - ENTREPRENEURIAL ACTIVITIES  
 3 - NET SHARE OF CROPS, FRUITS AND VEGETABLES PRODUCED, AQUACULTURE PRODUCTS PRODUCED OR LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY RAISED BY OTHER HOUSEHOLDS (NSC)

**01.2.2 MINERAL WATER, SOFT DRINKS, FRUIT AND VEGETABLE JUICES**

(b) How much is your consumption of the following?

Please give me the consumption on a daily, weekly, every 15 days, monthly, once every 2 months, once every 3 months, or six months (January to June 2015).

Item	Code	Unit Price (PESO)	IN CASH/ON CREDIT			IN KIND			RECEIVED AS GIFTS (Past six months)		
			Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Source (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)
4. Concentrates and Ready to Drink Juice											
a. Pineapple juice	012241		_____ ml	_____	_____	_____ ml	_____	_____	_____	_____ ml	_____
b. Orange juice	012242		_____ ml	_____	_____	_____ ml	_____	_____	_____	_____ ml	_____
c. Mango juice	012243		_____ ml	_____	_____	_____ ml	_____	_____	_____	_____ ml	_____
d. Guyabano juice	012244		_____ ml	_____	_____	_____ ml	_____	_____	_____	_____ ml	_____
e. Tomato juice	012245		_____ ml	_____	_____	_____ ml	_____	_____	_____	_____ ml	_____
f. Grapefruit juice	012246		_____ ml	_____	_____	_____ ml	_____	_____	_____	_____ ml	_____
g. Calamansi juice	012247		_____ ml	_____	_____	_____ ml	_____	_____	_____	_____ ml	_____
h. Apple juice	012248		_____ ml	_____	_____	_____ ml	_____	_____	_____	_____ ml	_____
i. Other concentrates and ready to drink juices, n.e.c.	012249		_____ ml	_____	_____	_____ ml	_____	_____	_____	_____ ml	_____
			_____ ml	_____	_____	_____ ml	_____	_____	_____	_____ ml	_____
5. Other Non-Alcoholic Beverages, N.E.C. (energy drink such as Lipovitan, Red Bull, Joss, Cobra Gatorade, etc.)	012900		_____ ml	_____	_____	_____ ml	_____	_____	_____	_____ ml	_____

**CODES (REFERENCE PERIOD)**

1 - DAILY      3 - EVERY 15 DAYS      5 - ONCE EVERY 2 MONTHS      7 - SIX MONTHS  
 2 - WEEKLY      4 - MONTHLY      6 - ONCE EVERY 3 MONTHS

**CODES (SOURCES OF IN KIND)**

1 - FAMILY SUSTENANCE ACTIVITIES (FSA)  
 2 - ENTREPRENEURIAL ACTIVITIES  
 3 - NET SHARE OF CROPS, FRUITS AND VEGETABLES PRODUCED, AQUACULTURE PRODUCTS PRODUCED OR LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY RAISED BY OTHER HOUSEHOLDS (NSC)

## **B. ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO**

## 02.1 ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

(a) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family consume any alcoholic beverages such as liquor, wine and beer?

1 - YES                            2 - NO, GO TO PAGE 29 (02.2)

(b) How much is your consumption of the following?

Please give me the consumption on a daily, weekly, every 15 days, monthly, once every 2 months, once every 3 months, or six months (January to June 2015).

Item	Code	Unit Price (PESO)	IN CASH/ON CREDIT			IN KIND				RECEIVED AS GIFTS (Past six months)	
			Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Source (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)
1. Liquor											
a. Whisky	021110	_____	_____ ml	_____	_____					_____ ml	_____
b. Rum	021120	_____	_____ ml	_____	_____					_____ ml	_____
c. Gin	021130	_____	_____ ml	_____	_____	_____ ml	_____	_____	_____	_____ ml	_____
d. Brandy	021140	_____	_____ ml	_____	_____					_____ ml	_____
e. Vodka (Iambanog, etc.)	021150	_____	_____ ml	_____	_____	_____ ml	_____	_____	_____	_____ ml	_____
f. Other liquors, n.e.c.	021190	_____	_____ ml	_____	_____	_____ ml	_____	_____	_____	_____ ml	_____
		_____	_____ ml	_____	_____	_____ ml	_____	_____	_____	_____ ml	_____
2. Wine											
a. Tuba (palm) wine	021210	_____	_____ ml	_____	_____	_____ ml	_____	_____	_____	_____ ml	_____
b. Basi	021220	_____	_____ ml	_____	_____	_____ ml	_____	_____	_____	_____ ml	_____
c. Other wines, n.e.c.	021290	_____	_____ ml	_____	_____	_____ ml	_____	_____	_____	_____ ml	_____
		_____	_____ ml	_____	_____	_____ ml	_____	_____	_____	_____ ml	_____
3. Beer	021300	_____	_____ ml	_____						_____ ml	_____

<b><u>CODES (REFERENCE PERIOD)</u></b>			
1 - DAILY	3 - EVERY 15 DAYS	5 - ONCE EVERY 2 MONTHS	7 - SIX MONTHS
2 - WEEKLY	4 - MONTHLY	6 - ONCE EVERY 3 MONTHS	

**CODES (SOURCES OF IN KIND)**

**02.2 TOBACCO**(a) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family consume cigarettes, cigars and other manufactures tobacco?1 - YES      2 - NO, GO TO **(02.3) BELOW**

(b) How much is your consumption of the following?

Please give me the consumption on a daily, weekly, every 15 days, monthly, once every 2 months, once every 3 months, or six months (January to June 2015).

Item	Code	IN CASH/ON CREDIT			IN KIND				RECEIVED AS GIFTS (Past six months)	
		Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Source (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed (PESO)
1. Cigarettes containing tobacco	022010	_____ sticks	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ sticks	_____
2. Cigars	022020	_____ sticks	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____ sticks	_____
3. Chewing tobacco	022040	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
4. Other tobacco, n.e.c.	022090	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

**02.3 OTHER VEGETABLE-BASED PRODUCTS**(a) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family consume betel leaves, betel nuts, and other vegetable-based products?1 - YES      2 - NO, GO TO **NEXT PAGE (C)**

(b) How much is your consumption of the following?

Please give me the consumption on a daily, weekly, every 15 days, monthly, once every 2 months, once every 3 months, or six months (January to June 2015).

Item	Code	IN CASH/ON CREDIT			IN KIND				RECEIVED AS GIFTS (Past six months)	
		Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Source (ENTER CODE IN THE LINE)	Quantity Consumed	Value Consumed
1. Betel leaves and betel nuts	023020	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
2. Others (mint leaf and lime)	023090	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

**CODES (REFERENCE PERIOD)**

1 - DAILY      3 - EVERY 15 DAYS      5 - ONCE EVERY 2 MONTHS      7 - SIX MONTHS  
 2 - WEEKLY      4 - MONTHLY      6 - ONCE EVERY 3 MONTHS

**CODES (SOURCES OF IN KIND)**

1 - FAMILY SUSTENANCE ACTIVITIES (FSA)  
 2 - ENTREPRENEURIAL ACTIVITIES  
 3 - NET SHARE OF CROPS, FRUITS AND VEGETABLES PRODUCED, AQUACULTURE PRODUCTS PRODUCED OR LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY RAISED BY OTHER HOUSEHOLDS (NSC)

## C. CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR

During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family purchase in cash or on credit, or receive as gift any clothing materials, garments, other articles of clothing and clothing accessories, shoes, and other footwear, and pay for service fees?

1 - YES      2 - NO, GO TO PAGE 33 (D)

Item	Code	Quantity	Unit Price (PESO)	Total	In Cash/ On Credit	Received as Gifts
<b>CLOTHING</b>	031000	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	=====	=====	=====
1. Clothing Materials	031100	_____	_____	=====	=====	=====
2. Garments	031200	XXXXXX	XXXX	=====	=====	=====
a. Garments for Men (18 years old and above)	031210	XXXXXX	XXXX	-----	-----	-----
a.1 Pants, short	031211	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____
a.2 T-shirts, polo shirts	031212	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____
a.3 Underwear (supporter, briefs, etc.)	031213	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____
a.4 Socks	031214	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____
a.5 Other garments for men, n.e.c.	031219	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____
b. Garments for Women (18 years old and above)	031220	XXXXXX	XXXX	-----	-----	-----
b.1 Dress, suits	031221	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____
b.2 Pants, short	031222	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____
b.3 Blouses, T-shirts, skirts	031223	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____
b.4 Underwear (panties, bra, chemise, etc.)	031224	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____
b.5 Stockings, panty hose, socks, tights	031225	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____
b.6 Raincoats, jackets, sweater, capes	031226	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____
b.7 Other garments for women, n.e.c.	031229	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____
c. Garments for Boys (below 10 years old)	031230	XXXXXX	XXXX	-----	-----	-----
c.1 Pants, shorts	031231	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____
c.2 Shirts/T-shirts	031232	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____
c.3 Underwear (brief, sando, etc.)	031233	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____
c.4 Socks	031234	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____
c.5 Raincoats, jackets, sweater, capes	031235	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____
c.6 Other garments for boys, n.e.c	031239	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____
d. Garments for Boys (10 to 17 years old)	031240	XXXXXX	XXXX	-----	-----	-----
d.1 Pants, shorts	031241	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____
d.2 Shirts/T-shirt	031242	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____
d.3 Underwear (brief, sando, etc.)	031243	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____
d.4 Socks	031244	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____
d.5 Raincoats, jackets, sweater, capes	031245	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____
d.6 Other garments for boys, n.e.c.	031249	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____

## C. CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR

Item	Code	Quantity	Unit Price (PESO)	Total	In Cash/ On Credit	Received as Gifts
e. Garments for Girls (below 10 years old)	031250	XXXXXX	XXXX	-----	-----	-----
e.1 Dress	031251	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____
e.2 Pants, shorts	031252	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____
e.3 Blouses, t-shirts, skirts	031253	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____
e.4 Underwear (panties, etc.)	031254	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____
e.5 Stockings, panty hose, socks, tights	031255	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____
e.6 Raincoats, jackets, sweater, capes	031256	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____
e.7 Other garments for girls, n.e.c.	031259	_____ pcs _____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____
f. Garments for Girls (10 to 17 years old)	031260	XXXXXX	XXXX	-----	-----	-----
f.1 Dress	031261	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____
f.2 Pants, shorts	031262	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____
f.3 Blouses, t-shirts, skirts	031263	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____
f.4 Underwear (panties, etc.)	031264	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____
f.5 Stockings, panty hose, socks, tights	031265	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____
f.6 Raincoats, jackets, sweater, capes	031266	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____
f.7 Other garments for girls, n.e.c.	031269	_____ pcs _____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____
g. Garments for Infants (< 1 year)	031270	XXXXXX	XXXX	-----	-----	-----
g.1 Dress	031271	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____
g.2 Briefs and panties	031272	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____
g.3 Shirt, tie-side shirt	031273	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____
g.4 Pants, shorts, skirts	031274	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____
g.5 Other garments for infants, n.e.c.	031279	_____ pcs _____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____
h. Garments for Sports Activity (track suits, jogging suits, leotards, sweatshirts, swimwear, etc.)	031280	_____ pcs	_____	-----	-----	-----
i. Other garments, n.e.c.	031290	_____ pcs	_____	-----	-----	-----
3. Other articles of clothing & clothing accessories	031300	XXXXXX	XXXX	=====	=====	=====
a. Ties, handkerchiefs, shawls, veils, belts, etc.	031310	_____ pcs	_____	-----	-----	-----
b. Crash helmet for motorcycles and tricycles	031320	_____ pcs	_____	-----	-----	-----
c. Sewing thread	031330	_____ pcs	_____	-----	-----	-----
d. Other articles of clothing and clothing accessories, n.e.c.	031390	_____ pcs	_____	-----	-----	-----

**C. CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR**

Item	Code	Quantity	Unit Price (PESO)	Total	In Cash/ On Credit	Received as Gifts
4. Cleaning, Repair and Hire of Clothing	031400	XXXXXX	XXXX	=====	=====	=====
a. Dry-cleaning, laundering and dyeing of garments	031410	XXXXXX	XXXX	-----	-----	-----
a.1 Dry-cleaning, services	031411	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____
a.2 Laundering, washing, cleaning and ironing services	031412	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____
a.3 Dyeing of garments and coloring services	031413	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____	_____
b. Darning, Mending, Repair and Altering of Garments	031420	_____ pcs	_____	-----	-----	-----
c. Rental of Garments	031430	_____ pcs	_____	-----	-----	-----
<b>FOOTWEAR</b>	032000	XXXXXX	XXXX	=====	=====	=====
1. Shoes and other footwear	032100	XXXXXX	XXXX	=====	=====	=====
a. Footwear for Men (18 years old and above)	032110	XXXXXX	XXXX	-----	-----	-----
a.1 Men's shoes	032111	_____ pair	_____	_____	_____	_____
a.2 Men's slippers	032112	_____ pair	_____	_____	_____	_____
a.3 Men's rubber shoes	032113	_____ pair	_____	_____	_____	_____
a.4 Other footwear for men (sandals, etc.)	032119	_____ pair _____ pair	_____	_____	_____	_____
b. Footwear for Women (18 years old and above)	032120	XXXXXX	XXXX	-----	-----	-----
b.1 Women's shoes	032121	_____ pair	_____	_____	_____	_____
b.2 Women's slippers	032122	_____ pair	_____	_____	_____	_____
b.3 Women's rubber shoes	032123	_____ pair	_____	_____	_____	_____
b.4 Other footwear for women (sandals/step-in, etc.)	032129	_____ pair _____ pair	_____	_____	_____	_____
c. Footwear for Children (1-17 years old)	032130	XXXXXX	XXXX	-----	-----	-----
c.1 Children's shoes	032131	_____ pair	_____	_____	_____	_____
c.2 Children's slippers	032132	_____ pair	_____	_____	_____	_____
c.3 Children's rubber shoes	032133	_____ pair	_____	_____	_____	_____
c.4 Other footwear for children (sandals/step-in, etc.)	032139	_____ pair _____ pair	_____	_____	_____	_____
d. Footwear for Infants (< 1 year old)	032140	XXXXXX	XXXX	-----	-----	-----
d.1 Infants shoes	032141	_____ pair	_____	_____	_____	_____
d.2 Infants slippers	032142	_____ pair	_____	_____	_____	_____
d.3 Infants rubber shoes	032143	_____ pair	_____	_____	_____	_____
d.4 Other footwear for infants, n.e.c. (sandals/step-in, etc.)	032149	_____ pair _____ pair	_____	_____	_____	_____
e. Parts of Footwear (heels, soles, leggings, etc.)	032150	_____ pair	_____	-----	-----	-----
2. Repair of Footwear, Shoe Cleaning Services and Rental of Footwear	032200	_____ pair	_____	=====	=====	=====
<b>TOTAL</b>	030000	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	=====	=====	=====

## D. HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY, GAS AND OTHER FUELS

During the **PAST MONTH (JUNE 2015)**, did you or any member of your family consume water, electricity, gas and other fuels and pay in cash or on credit or receive as gifts, rentals for housing and maintenance and repair of the dwelling?

1 - YES

2 - NO, GO TO PAGE 35 (E)

Item	Code	Quantity Consumed /Frequency	VALUE CONSUMED (PESO)			
			Total	In Cash/ On Credit	In Kind	Received as Gifts
1. Actual Rentals for Housing						
a. Actual Rentals Paid						
a.1 Actual rentals paid by tenants or subtenants occupying unfurnished premises as their main residence	041000	XXXXXXX	=====	=====		
a.2 Actual rentals paid by tenants or subtenants occupying furnished premises as their main residence	041100	XXXXXXX	-----	-----		
a.3 Payment by households occupying a room in a hotel or boarding house as their main residence	041110	_____	_____	_____		
a.4. Parking lot payments in connection with the dwelling as main residence	041120	_____	_____	_____		
a.5 Other actual rental paid in other types of main residence	041130	XXXXXXX	_____	_____		
b. Other Actual Rentals (Rental actually paid for secondary residences)	041140	XXXXXXX	_____	_____		
b. Other Actual Rentals (Rental actually paid for secondary residences)	041190	XXXXXXX	_____	_____		
2. Imputed Rentals for Housing						
a. Imputed Rentals of Owners-Occupiers (Imputed rentals of owners occupying their main residence)	042000	XXXXXXX	=====	=====		
a. Imputed Rentals of Owners-Occupiers (Imputed rentals of owners occupying their main residence)	042110	XXXXXXX	-----	-----		
b. Other Imputed Rentals (Imputed rentals for secondary residence)	042210	XXXXXXX	-----	-----		
3. Maintenance and repair of the dwelling						
a. Materials for the maintenance and repair	043000	XXXXXXX	=====	=====		
a.1 Paints and varnishes	043100	XXXXXX	-----	-----		
a.2 Wallpaper, wall paper paste and fabric wall covering	043110	_____	_____	_____		
a.3 Cement	043120	_____	_____	_____		
a.4 Carpentry, electrical, plumbing materials	043140	_____	_____	_____		
a.5 Other materials for the maintenance and repair of the dwelling, n.e.c.	043150	_____	_____	_____		
a.5 Other materials for the maintenance and repair of the dwelling, n.e.c.	043190	_____	_____	_____		
b. Services for the maintenance and repair (services of carpenters, painters, etc.)	043200	_____	-----	-----		

**D. HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY, GAS AND OTHER FUELS**

Item	Code	Quantity Consumed /Frequency	VALUE CONSUMED (PESO)			
			Total	In Cash/ On Credit	In Kind	Received as Gifts
4. Water Supply and Miscellaneous Services Relating to the Dwelling	044000	XXXXXXX	=====	=====		=====
a. Water supply	044100	_____ cu.m.	-----	-----		-----
b. Other services relating to the dwelling	044400	_____	-----	-----		-----
_____	_____	_____	-----	-----		-----
5. Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels	045000	XXXXXXX	=====	=====	=====	=====
a. Electricity	045100	_____ kwh	-----	-----		-----
b. LPG	045200	_____ kg	-----	-----		-----
c. Kerosene	045300	_____ liter	-----	-----		-----
d. Fuelwood	045400	_____ kg	-----	-----		-----
e. Charcoal	045440	_____ kg	-----	-----		-----
f. Other fuels (biomass residues, etc.)	045490	_____	-----	-----		-----
_____	_____	_____	-----	-----		-----
_____	_____	_____	-----	-----		-----
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>040000</b>	<b>XXXXXXXXX</b>	<b>=====</b>	<b>=====</b>	<b>=====</b>	<b>=====</b>

**COMPUTATIONS/REMARKS:**

## E. FURNISHINGS AND ROUTINE HOUSEHOLD MAINTENANCE

During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family purchase in cash or on credit or receive as gift, any furnishings, household textile and or pay for service fees or receive goods as gift and services for routine household maintenance?

1 - YES

2 - NO, GO TO PAGE 37 (F)

Item	Code	Quantity	Unit Price (PESO)	Total	In Cash/On Credit	Received as Gifts
1. Furnishings, Carpets and Other Floor Coverings	051000	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	=====	=====	=====
a. Furnishings	051100	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	-----	-----	-----
a.1 Lighting equipments such as ceiling lights, standard lamps, and bedside lamps	051120	____ pcs	_____	-----	-----	-----
a.2 Pictures, sculptures, engravings, tapestries, and other art objects including reproduction of works of art and other ornaments	051130	____ pcs	_____	-----	-----	-----
a.3 Other households furnishing, etc.	051190	____ pcs ____ pcs	_____	-----	-----	-----
b. Carpets and other floor coverings	051200	____ pcs	_____	-----	-----	-----
c. Repair of furniture, furnishings and floor coverings	051300	____ pcs	_____	-----	-----	-----
2. Household Textile	052000	XXXXXXX	XXXXXX	=====	=====	=====
a. Furnishing fabrics, curtain material, double curtains, awnings, door curtains and fabric blinds	052010	____ pcs	_____	-----	-----	-----
b. Beddings such as pillows, bolster	052020	____ pcs	_____	-----	-----	-----
c. Bed sheets, pillow cases, blankets, mosquito nets	052030	____ pcs	_____	-----	-----	-----
d. Other household textiles, n.e.c.	052090	____ pcs ____ pcs ____ pcs	_____	-----	-----	-----
3. Repair of household appliances	053300	____ pcs	_____	=====	=====	=====
4. Glassware, Tableware and Household Utensils	054000	____ pcs	_____	=====	=====	=====
5. Small tools and miscellaneous accessories	055200	____ pcs	_____	=====	=====	=====
6. Goods and Services for Routine Household Maintenance	056000	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	=====	=====	=====
a. Non-durable household goods	056100	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	-----	-----	-----
a.1 Cleaning and maintenance products (soaps, washing powders, washing liquids detergents, softeners, etc.)	056110	_____	_____	-----	-----	-----
a.2 Articles of cleaning such as brooms, dust pans, floor cloths, sponges, steel wool, etc.	056120	_____	_____	-----	-----	-----
a.3 Paper products (filters, table napkins, aluminum foil, etc.)	056130	_____	_____	-----	-----	-----

## E. FURNISHINGS AND ROUTINE HOUSEHOLD MAINTENANCE

Item	Code	Quantity	Unit Price (PESO)	Total	In Cash/ On Credit	Received as Gifts
a.4 Polishes, cream and other cleaning articles	056140					
a.5 Other non-durable household articles (matches, candles, lamp wicks, clothes hangers, pins, sewing needles, string, etc.)	056190					
b. Domestic and household services	056200	XXXXX	XXXXX	-----	-----	-----
b.1 Domestic services	056210	XXXXX	XXXXX	-----	-----	-----
b.1.1 Cook	056212					
b.1.2 Maid	056213					
b.1.3 Driver	056214					
b.1.4 Other domestic services, n.e.c.	056219					
b.2 Household services (window cleaning, fumigation, disinfecting, and pest examination)	056230			-----	-----	-----
b.3 Dry-cleaning, laundering, and dyeing of household linen, household textiles and carpets	056240			-----	-----	-----
b.4 Hire of furniture, furnishings, carpets, household equipment and household linen	056250			-----	-----	-----
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>050000</b>	<b>XXXXX</b>	<b>XXXXX</b>	<b>=====</b>	<b>=====</b>	<b>=====</b>

## COMPUTATIONS/REMARKS

## F. HEALTH

During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family purchase in cash or on credit or receive as gift, any medical products such as drugs and medicines, or pay or receive free, any outpatient or inpatient medical services such as medical, dental and paramedical consultations and services?

1 - YES

2 - NO, GO TO PAGE 39 (G)

Item	Code	Quantity	Unit Price (PESO)	Total	In Cash/On Credit	Received as Gifts
<b>MEDICAL PRODUCTS</b>	061000	XXXXX	XXXXX	=====	=====	=====
1. Pharmaceutical Products	061100	XXXXX	XXXXX	=====	=====	=====
a. Medicinal preparations, medicinal drugs and patent Medicines	061110	XXXXX	XXXXX	-----	-----	-----
a.1 Infections and infestations	061111	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
a.2 Hypertensive and cardiovascular diseases	061112	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
a.3 Pain relief and consciousness (analgesic, etc.)	061113	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
a.4 Allergy and respiratory diseases	061114	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
a.5 Endocrine and central nervous system	061115	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
b. Pharmaceutical products for nutrition and/or prevent diseases	061120	XXXXX	XXXXX	-----	-----	-----
b.1 Serums and vaccines	061121	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
b.2 Vitamins and minerals	061122	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
b.3 Cod liver oil and halibut liver oil	061123	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
b.4 Dietary supplements	061124	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
b.5 Other pharmaceutical products or articles for medical or surgical purposes disinfectant	061129	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
c. Other medicinal preparations, medicinal drugs and patent medicines	061190	XXXXX	XXXXX	-----	-----	-----
c.1 Local herbal medicines	061191	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
c.2 Dermatology	061192	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
c.3 Obstetrics	061193	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
c.4 Urinary	061194	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
c.5 Diagnostics	061195	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
2. Other Medical Products (Clinical thermometer, adhesive and non-adhesive bandages, hypodermic syringes, hot-water bottles and ice bags, medical hosiery items such as elasticated stocking and knee-supports, pregnancy tests and condoms and other mechanical contraceptive devices)	061200	_____	_____	=====	=====	=====

**F. HEALTH**

Item	Code	Quantity	Unit Price (PESO)	Total	In Cash/ On Credit	Received as Gifts
3. Therapeutic Aids	061300	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	=====	=====	=====
3.1 Corrective eye glasses and contact lenses, hearing aids, glass eyes	061310	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
3.2 Dentures but not fitting costs	061370	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
3.3 Other therapeutic aids/goods n.e.c.	061390	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
<b>OUTPATIENT MEDICAL SERVICES</b>	062000	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	=====	=====	=====
1. Medical services	062100	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	=====	=====	=====
a. General medical services availed of (consultation, physical check up and laboratory services)	062110	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	-----	-----	-----
a.1 Public medical services	062111	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
a.2 Private medical services	062112	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
b. Specialized medical services availed of [analysis and interpretation of medical images (X-ray, electrocardiogram, endoscopies, etc.)]	062120	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	-----	-----	-----
b.1 Public specialized medical service	062121	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
b.2 Private specialized medical service	062122	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
2. Dental Services	062200	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	=====	=====	=====
a. Public dental and laboratory services	062210	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
b. Private dental and laboratory services	062220	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
3. Paramedical Services	062300	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	=====	=====	=====
a. Medical analysis laboratories and X-ray centers	062310	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
b. Freelance acupuncturists, optometrists, etc.,	062330	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
c. Other paramedical services, n.e.c.	062390	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
<b>HOSPITAL SERVICES ( Inpatient Services)</b>	063000	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	=====	=====	=====
a. Public hospital services	063010	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
b. Private hospital services	063020	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>060000</b>	<b>XXXXXXX</b>	<b>XXXXXX</b>	<b>=====</b>	<b>=====</b>	<b>=====</b>

**COMPUTATIONS/REMARKS:**

**G. TRANSPORT**

During the **PAST MONTH (JUNE 2015)**, did you or any member of your family pay in cash or on credit or receive as gift any spare parts and accessories, fuel and lubricants for personal transport, or pay for service fees or receive free maintenance and repair of motor vehicles, or any transport services in the form of land transport fares, air transport fares, and water transport fares?

1 – YES

2 - NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE 41 (H)

Item	Code	Frequency/ Quantity	Unit Price (PESO)	Total	In Cash/ On Credit	Received as Gifts
1. Operation of Personal Transport Equipment	072000	XXXXX	XXXX	=====	=====	=====
a. Spare parts and accessories for personal transport equipment	072110	XXXXX	XXXX	-----	-----	-----
a.1. Tires	072111	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
a.2. Batteries	072114	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
a.3. Other spare parts or accessories (spark plugs, fan belt, etc.)	072119	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
b. Fuel and lubricants for personal transport equipment	072200	XXXXX	XXXX	-----	-----	-----
b.1 Fuels for personal transport	072210	XXXXX	XXXX	-----	-----	-----
b.1.1 Diesel	072211	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
b.1.2 Gasoline	072213	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
b.1.3 Biofuel	072215	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
b.1.4 Other fuels, n.e.c.	072219	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
b.2 Lubricants, brake and transmission fluids, coolants and additives	072220	_____	_____	-----	-----	-----
b.3 Other fuel and lubricants for personal transport equipment, n.e.c.	072290	_____	_____	-----	-----	-----
_____	_____	_____	_____	-----	-----	-----
_____	_____	_____	_____	-----	-----	-----
c. Maintenance and repair of personal transport equipment (wheel alignment, tune-up, change oil, etc.)	072300	_____	_____	-----	-----	-----
d. Other services with respect of personal transport equipment	072400	XXXXX	XXXX	-----	-----	-----
d.1 Toll facilities and parking	072420	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
d.2 Driving lessons, driving tests and driving licenses	072430	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
d.3 Other services n.e.c.	072490	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

**G. TRANSPORT**

Item	Code	Frequency/ Quantity	Unit Price (PESO)	Total	In Cash/ On Credit	Received as Gifts
2. Transport Services	073000	XXXXX	XXXX	=====	=====	=====
a. Passenger transport by railway	073100	_____	_____	-----	-----	-----
b. Passenger transport by road	073200	XXXXX	XXXX	-----	-----	-----
b.1 Jeepney fare	073210	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
b.2 Bus fare	073220	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
b.3 Taxi fare	073230	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
b.4 Tricycle fare	073250	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
b.5 Pedicab fare	073260	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
b.6 Other transport payment by road, n.e.c.	073290	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
c. Passenger transport by air	073300	XXXXX	XXXX	-----	-----	-----
c.1 Domestic air fare	073310	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
c.2 International air fare	073320	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
d. Passenger transport by sea and inland	073400	XXXXX	XXXX	-----	-----	-----
d.1 Boat fare	073410	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
d.2 Ferry/ship fare	073420	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
d.3 Other passenger transport by sea and inland waterway, n.e.c. (jet ski, speed boat, etc.)	073490	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
e. Combined passenger transport, e.g., bus and RORO, etc.	073500	_____	_____	-----	-----	-----
f. Other purchased transport services (porters, etc.)	073600	_____	_____	-----	-----	-----
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>070000</b>	<b>XXXXXX</b>	<b>XXXX</b>	<b>=====</b>	<b>=====</b>	<b>=====</b>

**COMPUTATIONS/REMARKS:**

**H. COMMUNICATION**

During the **PAST MONTH (JUNE 2015)**, did you or any member of your family pay in cash or on credit, or receive as gift, any telephone or telefax services, or pay for service fees or receive free postal services?

1 – YES

2 - NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE (I)

Item	Code	Frequency/ Quantity	Unit Price (PESO)	Total	In Cash/ On Credit	Received as Gifts
1. Postal Services	081000	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	=====	=====	=====
2. Telephone and telefax services	083000	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	=====	=====	=====
a. Installation and subscription cost of personal telephone	083010	_____	_____	-----	-----	-----
b. Internet connection services	083040	_____	_____	-----	-----	-----
c. Subscription of postpaid cellular phone	083060	_____	_____	-----	-----	-----
d. Payment for prepaid communication	083080	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	-----	-----	-----
d.1 Electronic load	083081	_____	_____	-----	-----	-----
d.2 Prepaid cell card	083082	_____	_____	-----	-----	-----
d.3 Prepaid telephone card	083083	_____	_____	-----	-----	-----
d.4 Prepaid internet card	083084	_____	_____	-----	-----	-----
d.5 Internet broadband	083085	_____	_____	-----	-----	-----
e. Other telephone and telefax services, n.e.c.	083090	_____	_____	-----	-----	-----
		_____	_____	-----	-----	-----
		_____	_____	-----	-----	-----
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>080000</b>	<b>XXXXXX</b>	<b>XXXXXX</b>	<b>=====</b>	<b>=====</b>	<b>=====</b>

**COMPUTATIONS/REMARKS:**

## I. RECREATION AND CULTURE

During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family purchase in cash/on credit, or receive as gift any other recreational equipments, or pay for service fees or receive free admission tickets to movies, shows, cockfights, races, boxing, basketball, dances, fairs, and others?

1 - YES

2 - NO, GO TO PAGE 44 (J)

Item	Code	Quantity	Unit Price (PESO)	Total	In Cash/On Credit	Received as Gifts
1. Audio-Visual Photography and Information Processing	091000	XXXXX	XXXX	=====	=====	=====
a. Equipment for the reception, recording and reproduction of sound and pictures	091100	XXXXX	XXXX	-----	-----	-----
a.1 Other equipment for reception, recording and reproduction of sound and pictures, n.e.c	091190	XXXXX	XXXX	-----	-----	-----
a.1.1 Microphones	091191	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
a.1.2 Earphones and headphones	091193	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
a.1.3 Other equipment for reception, recording and reproduction of sound and pictures, n.e.c.	091199	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
b. Photographic and Cinematographic Equipment and Optical Instruments (microscope, etc.)	091200	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
c. Information Processing Equipment	091300	XXXXX	XXXX	-----	-----	-----
c.1 Calculators	091320	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
c.2 Other information processing equipment, n.e.c.	091390	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
d. Recording Media (records & compact discs, etc.)	091400	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
e. Repair of Audio Visual, Photographic and Information Processing Equipment	091500	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
2. Maintenance and Repair of Non-Durables for Recreation and Culture	092300	-----	-----	=====	=====	=====
3. Other Recreational Items and Equipment, Gardens and Pets	093000	XXXXX	XXXX	=====	=====	=====
a. Games, Toys and Hobbies (card, stamp collections, video games, etc.)	093100	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
b. Equipment for Sport, Camping and Open-Air Recreation	093200	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
c. Gardens, plants and flower	093300	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
d. Pets and Related Products (pet foods, etc.)	093400	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

## I. RECREATION AND CULTURE

Item	Code	Quantity	Unit Price (PESO)	Total	In Cash/ On Credit	Received as Gifts
4. Recreational and Cultural						
a. Recreational, and sporting services (sport stadiums, tennis, volleyball, skating rinks, etc.)	094000	XXXXX	XXXX	=====	=====	=====
b. Cultural services (cinemas, theaters, cable subscription, etc.)	094100	_____	_____	-----	-----	-----
c. Game of chance (service charge for lotteries, casinos, bingo hall, scratch cards, etc)	094200	_____	_____	-----	-----	-----
5. Newspaper, Books and Stationery	095000	XXXXX	XXXX	=====	=====	=====
a. Books	095100	_____	_____	-----	-----	-----
b. Newspaper and periodicals	095200	_____	_____	-----	-----	-----
c. Stationery and drawing materials	095400	XXXXX	XXXX	-----	-----	-----
c.1 Writing pads, envelopes, notebooks, etc.	095410	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
c.2 Pens, pencils, inks, erasers, etc.	095420	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
c.3 Other stationery and drawing materials, n.e.c.	095490	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
6. Package Holiday (package holidays, half-day and one-day excursion tours, pilgrimages)	096000	_____	_____	=====	=====	=====
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>090000</b>	<b>XXXXX</b>	<b>XXXX</b>	<b>=====</b>	<b>=====</b>	<b>=====</b>

## J. EDUCATION

During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family pay in cash or on credit, or receive as gift, payments for tuition fees, allowance for family members studying away from home, and other educational expenses?

1 - YES      2 - NO, GO TO PAGE 46 (K)

Item	Code	Quantity	Unit Price (PESO)	Total	In Cash/ On Credit	Received as Gifts
1. Tuition fees	101000	XXXX	XXXX	=====	=====	=====
a. Pre-primary	101100	XXXX	XXXX	-----	-----	-----
a.1 Public pre-primary education	101111	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
a.2 Private pre-primary education	101121	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
b. Primary education	101200	XXXX	XXXX	-----	-----	-----
b.1 Public primary education	101211	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
b.2 Private primary education	101221	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
c. Secondary education	102000	XXXX	XXXX	-----	-----	-----
c.1 Public secondary education	102011	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
c.2 Private secondary education	102021	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
d. Post secondary non-tertiary education	103000	XXXX	XXXX	-----	-----	-----
d.1 Public vocational or technical secondary education	103011	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
d.2 Private vocational or technical secondary education	103021	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
e. Tertiary (Baccalaureate and Post-Graduate) Education	104000	XXXX	XXXX	-----	-----	-----
e.1 First stage of tertiary education	104100	XXXX	XXXX	-----	-----	-----
e.1.1 Public tertiary education	104111	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
e.1.2 Private tertiary education	104121	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
e.2 Second stage of tertiary education	104200	XXXX	XXXX	-----	-----	-----
e.2.1 Public tertiary education	104211	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
e.2.2 Private tertiary education	104221	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
2. Education Not Definable by Level (review center, computer training, etc.)	105000	_____	_____	=====	=====	=====

**J. EDUCATION**

Item	Code	Quantity	Unit Price (PESO)	Total	In Cash/ On Credit	Received as Gifts
3. Allowance for Family Members Studying Away From Home	106000	XXXX	XXXX	=====	=====	=====
				-----	-----	-----
				-----	-----	-----
				-----	-----	-----
4. Other Educational Expenses	107000	XXXX	XXXX	=====	=====	=====
a. School uniform and footwear	107300			-----	-----	-----
b. Computer rental services and printing service	107400			-----	-----	-----
c. Other educational expenses, n.e.c.	107900			-----	-----	-----
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>100000</b>	<b>XXXX</b>	<b>XXXX</b>	<b>=====</b>	<b>=====</b>	<b>=====</b>

**COMPUTATIONS/REMARKS:**

## K. RESTAURANT AND HOTELS

(a) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family consume any food from restaurants or hotels?

1 - YES                    2 - NO, GO TO PAGE 48 (L)

(b) How much is your consumption of the following?

Please give me the consumption on a daily, weekly, every 15 days, monthly, once every 2 months, once every 3 months, or six months (January to June 2015).

Item	Code	IN CASH/ON CREDIT			RECEIVED AS GIFTS (Past six months)	
		Frequency	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX)	Frequency	Value Consumed (PESO)
1. Restaurants, cafes and the like						
a. Catering services provided by restaurants, buffets, bars, etc.	111111	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
b. Catering services in places providing recreational, cultural, sporting or entertainment services, swimming pools, sport complexes, museums, art galleries, nightclubs, dancing establishments, etc.	111112	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
c. Catering services on public transport (coaches, trains, boats, airplanes, etc.)	111113	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
d. Sale of food products and beverages for immediate consumption by kiosks, street vendors and the like, including food products and beverages dispensed ready for consumption by automatic vending machines	111120	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
e. Sale of cooked dishes by restaurants for consumption off their premises	111130	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____

## CODES (REFERENCE PERIOD)

1 - DAILY    2 - WEEKLY    3 - EVERY 15 DAYS    4 - MONTHLY    5 - ONCE EVERY 2 MONTH    6 - ONCE EVERY 3 MONTHS    7 - SIX MONTHS

**K. RESTAURANT AND HOTELS**

(b) How much is your consumption of the following?

Please give me the consumption on a daily, weekly, every 15 days, monthly, once every 2 months, once every 3 months, or six months (January to June 2015).

Item	Code	IN CASH/ON CREDIT			RECEIVED AS GIFTS (Past six months)	
		Frequency	Value Consumed (PESO)	Reference Period (ENTER CODE IN THE BOX)	Frequency	Value Consumed (PESO)
2. Canteens						
a. Catering services of work canteens, office canteens, and canteen in schools, universities and other educational establishments	111210	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
b. Catering services of university refectories, military messes and wardrooms	111220	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
3. Accommodation Services (Expenses on hotels, boarding houses, motels, inns and establishments offering "bed and breakfast", condominium-hotel, and other accommodation services, n.e.c.)	112000	_____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____

(c) How many family members are regularly eating outside the home?

\_\_\_\_\_

## CODES (REFERENCE PERIOD)

1 - DAILY 2 - WEEKLY 3 - EVERY 15 DAYS 4 - MONTHLY 5 - ONCE EVERY 2 MONTH 6 - ONCE EVERY 3 MONTHS 7 - SIX MONTHS

## L. MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES

During the **PAST MONTH (JUNE 2015)**, did you or any member of your family purchase in cash or on credit, or receive as gift, any materials for personal care and effects; pay for or receive free, social protection, insurance, financial and other type of services?

1 - YES      2 - NO, GO TO PAGE 50 (M)

Item	Code	Quantity/ Frequency	Total	In Cash/ On Credit	Received as Gifts
1. Personal Care	121000	XXXXXX	=====	=====	=====
a. Hairdressing Salons and Personal Grooming Establishments	121100	XXXXXX	-----	-----	-----
a.1 Services of hairdressing salon and beauty parlor: manicure/pedicure, hot oil, rebonding, cold wave/perm, hair trim, etc.	121110	_____ freq	_____	_____	_____
a.2 Barbershop services, e.g. haircut, shave	121120	_____ freq	_____	_____	_____
a.3 Spas, Saunas, Turkish bath, solaria and non-medical massages, etc.	121130	_____ freq	_____	_____	_____
a.4 Other personal grooming services, n.e.c. (aesthetic/cosmetic surgery, etc.)	121190	_____ freq	_____	_____	_____
b. Electric Appliances for Personal Care (Electric razors and hair trimmers, hand-held and hood hair dryers, curling tongs, etc.)	121200	_____ pcs	-----	-----	-----
c. Other Appliances, Articles and Products for Personal Care	121300	XXXXXX	-----	-----	-----
c.1 Razors and hair trimmers, blades, scissors, nail files, combs, toothbrushes, etc.	121310	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____
c.2 Personal hygiene (toilet soap, toothpaste, shampoo, conditioners, alcohol, etc.)	121320	_____ ml	_____	_____	_____
c.3 Beauty products (lipsticks, make-up, brushes, lotions, deodorants, perfumes, etc.)	121330	_____ ml	_____	_____	_____
c.4 Other products for personal care (toilet papers, napkins, shower caps, etc.)	121390	_____	_____	_____	_____
2. Personal Effects	123000	XXXXXX	=====	=====	=====
a. Jewelry, clocks and watches	123100	_____ pcs	-----	-----	-----
b. Other personal effects	123200	XXXXXX	-----	-----	-----
b.1 Handbag, travelling bag, wallet, purse, etc.	123210	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____
b.2 Articles for babies (baby carriages, etc.)	123220	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____
b.3 Umbrella, sun-glass, fan, etc.	123240	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____
b.4 Funerary articles (coffins, gravestones, etc.)	123250	_____ pcs	_____	_____	_____
b.5 Other personal effects, n.e.c.	123290	_____	_____	_____	_____
3. Social protection (retirement homes for elderly persons, residences for disabled persons, etc.)	124000	=====	=====	=====	=====

**L. MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES**

Item	Code	Quantity/ Frequency	Total	In Cash/ On Credit	Received as Gifts
4. Insurance (life and non-life insurance)	125000	XXXXXX	=====	=====	=====
a. Life insurance (SSS / GSIS)	125100				
b. Housing insurance	125200				
c. Health insurance (Phil Health)	125300				
d. Transport insurance	125400				
e. Other insurance	125500				
5. Financial services (financial charges of banks, LBC, Cebuana, Palawan, Western Union, etc.)	126200	XXXXXX	=====	=====	=====
6. Other services, n.e.c. (fees for legal services, payment for photocopies, fees for the issue of birth, marriage and death certificates, service charges in bayad centers, etc.)	127000	XXXXXX	=====	=====	=====
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>129000</b>	<b>XXXXXXX</b>	<b>=====</b>	<b>=====</b>	<b>=====</b>

**COMPUTATIONS/REMARKS:**

## M. DURABLE FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT

During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family purchase in cash or on credit or receive as gifts any durable furniture and equipment such as kitchen and laundry appliances, audio-visual equipment, furniture, and other major appliance and equipment, household transport equipment and household tools?

1 - YES      2 - NO, GO TO PAGE 52 (N)

Item	Code	Quantity	Unit Price (PESO)	Total	In Cash/ On Credit	Received as Gifts
1. Furniture		XXXXXXXX	XXXXXX	=====	=====	=====
a. Dining table/dining chairs, sala set /sofa beds, cabinets, computer table, shoe rack, TV rack, etc.	051110	_____ sets/pcs	_____	-----	-----	-----
b. Baby furniture (crib, stroller, walker, etc.)	051160	_____ pcs	_____	-----	-----	-----
c. Others, specify	051190	_____	_____	-----	-----	-----
2. Major household appliances		XXXXXXXX	XXXXXX	=====	=====	=====
a. Refrigerator/Freezer	053110	_____ unit	_____	-----	-----	-----
b. Washing machine	053120	_____ unit	_____	-----	-----	-----
c. Cooking Range/Stove/microwave oven	053130	_____ unit	_____	-----	-----	-----
d. Aircon	053140	_____ unit	_____	-----	-----	-----
e. Others, specify (electric dish dryer, water dispenser, sewing machine, etc.)	053190	_____ unit	_____	-----	-----	-----
3. Small electric household appliances		XXXXXXXX	XXXXXX	=====	=====	=====
a. Electric fan	053210	_____ unit	_____	-----	-----	-----
b. Rice cooker	053220	_____ unit	_____	-----	-----	-----
c. Flat iron	053230	_____ unit	_____	-----	-----	-----
d. Toaster	053250	_____ unit	_____	-----	-----	-----
e. Others, specify (blender, electric airpot, griller, coffee maker, hotplates, etc.)	053290	_____ unit	_____	-----	-----	-----
4. Major tools and equipment (electric drills, saws, lawn mowers, etc.)	055100	_____ pcs	_____	=====	=====	=====
5. Transport equipment for household use		XXXXXXXX	XXXXXX	=====	=====	=====
a. Motor cars	071100	_____ unit	_____	-----	-----	-----
b. Motorcycles	071200	_____ unit	_____	-----	-----	-----
c. Bicycles and tricycles	071300	_____ unit	_____	-----	-----	-----
d. Others, specify	071090	_____ unit	_____	-----	-----	-----
6. Major household equipments		XXXXXXXX	XXXXXX	=====	=====	=====
a. Cellular telephone	082010	_____ unit	_____	-----	-----	-----
b. Landline telephone sets	082020	_____ unit	_____	-----	-----	-----
c. Telefax machine	082030	_____ unit	_____	-----	-----	-----

## M. DURABLE FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT

Item	Code	Quantity	Unit Price (PESO)	Total	In Cash/On Credit	Received as Gifts
7. Audio-visual equipments		XXXXXXXX	XXXXXX	=====	=====	=====
a. Radio (am/fm)/Radio cassette	091111	_____ unit	_____	-----	-----	-----
b. Television	091112	_____ unit	_____	-----	-----	-----
c. VCD/DVD	091121	_____ unit	_____	-----	-----	-----
d. Video cassette recorder	091122	_____ unit	_____	-----	-----	-----
e. Sing-along systems	091195	_____ unit	_____	-----	-----	-----
f. Cameras	091210	_____ unit	_____	-----	-----	-----
g. Desktop computers	091311	_____ unit	_____	-----	-----	-----
h. Notebook o laptop	091312	_____ unit	_____	-----	-----	-----
i. Printers	091313	_____ unit	_____	-----	-----	-----
j. Scanner	091314	_____ unit	_____	-----	-----	-----
k. Others, specify (film & slide projector, enlarger & film processing equipment, etc.)	091090	_____ unit	_____	-----	-----	-----
		_____	_____	-----	-----	-----
8. Other Major Durables for Recreation and Culture	092000	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXX	=====	=====	=====
a. Major Durables for Outdoor Recreation	092100	XXXXX	XXXX	-----	-----	-----
a.1 Camper vans, caravans	092110	_____ unit	_____	-----	-----	-----
a.2 Airplanes	092120	_____ unit	_____	-----	-----	-----
a.3 Boats, outboard motors	092130	_____ unit	_____	-----	-----	-----
a.4 Horses and ponies, horse or pony drawn vehicles and related equipment	092140	_____ unit	_____	-----	-----	-----
a.5 Other major durables for outdoor recreation, n.e.c	092190	_____ unit	_____	-----	-----	-----
		_____	_____	-----	-----	-----
b. Musical Instruments and major durables for indoor recreation	092200	XXXXX	XXXX	-----	-----	-----
b.1 Pianos and other keyboard stringed musical instrument	092211	_____ unit	_____	-----	-----	-----
b.2 Guitars, violins, etc.	092212	_____ unit	_____	-----	-----	-----
b.3 Other musical instruments, n.e.c. (drums, xylophones, etc.)	092290	_____ unit	_____	-----	-----	-----
		_____	_____	-----	-----	-----
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>150000</b>	<b>XXXXXXX</b>				

## N. SPECIAL FAMILY OCCASIONS

- (a) During the period, **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family purchase in cash or on credit any food or pay for services for special family occasions such as food and refreshments, alcoholic beverages, service of priests, cooks, waiters, rentals, and others?

1 - YES      2 - NO, GO TO (b) BELOW

[ JANUARY - JUNE 2015 ]

Item	Code	Frequency/ Quantity	Value
1. Food and refreshments	151100	_____	_____
2. Alcoholic beverages	151200	_____	_____
3. Service of priests, cooks, waiters, etc.	151300	_____	_____
4. Rental of space, facilities and equipment	151400	_____	_____
5. Others (balloons, flowers, candles, paints, funeral charges, cremation, firecrackers, etc.)	151600	_____	_____
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>151000</b>	<b>XXXXXXXXXXXX</b>	<b>=====</b>

- (b) During the period, **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family **receive as gifts** any food and free services for special family occasions?

1 - YES      2 - NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE (O)

[ JANUARY - JUNE 2015 ]

Item	Code	Frequency/ Quantity	Value
1. Food and refreshments	152100	_____	_____
2. Alcoholic beverages	152200	_____	_____
3. Service of priests, cooks, waiters, etc.	152300	_____	_____
4. Rental of space, facilities and equipment	152400	_____	_____
5. Others (balloons, flowers, candles, paints, funeral charges, cremation, firecrackers, etc.)	152600	_____	_____
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>152000</b>	<b>XXXXXXXXXXXX</b>	<b>=====</b>

COMPUTATIONS/REMARKS:

**O. OTHER EXPENDITURES**

During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family pay taxes such as income tax, real estate tax, and other direct taxes and or give gifts and contribution to others in cash or in kind?

1 - YES 2 - NO, GO TO (P) BELOW

Item	Code	In Cash	In Kind
1. Taxes	160100	-----	
a. Income tax	160110	_____	
b. Real estate tax	160120	_____	
c. Other direct taxes (community tax certificate, etc.)	160130	_____	
2. Gifts and contributions to Others	160200	-----	-----
a. Gifts and assistance to private individuals outside the family	160210	_____	_____
b. Contributions to church and religious institutions	160220	_____	_____
c. Contributions and donations to other institutions	160230	_____	_____
d. Other gifts and contributions (birthdays/weddings/anniversaries, holiday season's gift, etc.)	160240	_____	_____
3. Other (losses due to fire and theft, etc.)	160900	-----	-----
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>160000</b>	<b>=====</b>	<b>=====</b>

**P. OTHER DISBURSEMENTS**

During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family incur any expenses, in cash or on credit, on other disbursement such as purchase or amortization of real property, payment of cash loans, installments for appliances or car bought before 2015 on installment basis, loans granted to persons outside the family, deposits, investments and others?

1 - YES 2 - NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE (PART III)

Item	Code	Frequency/ Quantity	Value
1. Purchase/amortization of real property	170100	_____	_____
2. Payments of cash loan (principal)	170200	_____	_____
3. Installments for appliances, etc. bought before 2015	170300	_____	_____
4. Installments for personal transport bought before 2015	170400	_____	_____
5. Loans granted to persons outside the family	170500	_____	_____
6. Amount deposited in banks/investments (Pag-ibig)	170600	_____	_____
7. Major repair of the house	170700	_____	_____
8. Construction of new house	170800	_____	_____
9. Other disbursements (Withholding taxes from current income, payment for goods/services acquired/availed of outside reference period, back rentals paid during reference period, architectural and interior designing, property rights bought during the reference period, etc.)	170900	_____	_____
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>170000</b>	<b>XXXXXXX</b>	<b>=====</b>

### PART III

## HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

At the time of visit . . .

[ FIRST VISIT - JULY 2015 ]

(a) In what type of building/house does the family reside?

- 1 - Single house
- 2 - Duplex
- 3 - Multi-unit residential (three units or more)
- 4 - Commercial/industrial/agricultural (office, factory, and others)
- 5 - Institutional living quarter (hotel, hospital, and others)
- 6 - Other housing unit (boat, cave, and others)

(b) What type of construction materials are the roofs made of?

- 1 - Strong materials (galvanized iron, aluminum, tile, concrete, brick, stone, asbestos)
- 2 - Light materials (cogon, nipa, anahaw)
- 3 - Salvaged/makeshift materials
- 4 - Mixed but predominantly strong materials
- 5 - Mixed but predominantly light materials
- 6 - Mixed but predominantly salvaged materials
- 7 - Not applicable

(c) What type of construction materials are the outer walls made of?

- 1 - Strong materials (galvanized iron, aluminum, tile, concrete, brick, stone, wood, plywood, asbestos)
- 2 - Light materials (bamboo, sawali, cogon, nipa, anahaw)
- 3 - Salvaged/makeshift materials
- 4 - Mixed but predominantly strong materials
- 5 - Mixed but predominantly light materials
- 6 - Mixed but predominantly salvaged materials
- 7 - Not applicable

(d) What is the tenure status of the housing unit and lot occupied by your family?

- 1 - Own or owner-like possession of house and lot
- 2 - Rent house/room including lot
- 3 - Own house, rent lot
- 4 - Own house, rent-free lot with consent of owner
- 5 - Own house, rent-free lot without consent of owner
- 6 - Rent-free house and lot with consent of owner
- 7 - Rent-free house and lot without consent of owner
- 8 - Not applicable

(e) What is the floor area of the housing unit? \_\_\_\_\_ square meter

(f) When was this building/house built?

--	--	--	--

(year)

(g) How many bedrooms does this housing unit have?

--	--

**PART III. HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS**

(h) Were there any alterations or additions to the house or other major renovations done in the housing unit during the past six months?

1 YES      2 NO

(i) What kind of toilet facilities does the family have in the house?

- 1 - Water-sealed, sewer septic tank, used exclusively by household
- 2 - Water-sealed, sewer septic tank, shared with other household
- 3 - Water-sealed, other depository, used exclusively by household
- 4 - Water-sealed, other depository, shared with other household
- 5 - Closed pit
- 6 - Open pit
- 7 - Others (pail system, and others)
- 0 - None

(j) Is there any electricity in the building/house?

1 YES      2 NO

(k) What is the family's main source of water supply?

- 01 - Own use, faucet, community water system
- 02 - Shared, faucet, community water system
- 03 - Own use, tubed/piped deep well
- 04 - Shared, tubed/piped deep well
- 05 - Tubed/piped shallow well
- 06 - Dug well
- 07 - Protected spring
- 08 - Unprotected spring
- 09 - Lake, river, rain, and others
- 10 - Peddler
- 11 - Others, specify \_\_\_\_\_

(l) If answer to (k) is any of the codes 02 to 08, how far is this water source from your house? \_\_\_\_\_ meters

(m) How many of each of the following items does the family own?

- 01 Radio/radio cassette
- 02 Television set
- 03 CD/VCD/DVD player
- 04 Component/Stereo set
- 05 Refrigerator/Freezer
- 06 Washing machine
- 07 Air conditioner
- 08 Car, jeep, van
- 09 Landline/wireless telephone
- 10 Cellular phone
- 11 Personal computer (desktop, laptop, notebook, netbook, tablet, and others)
- 12 Stove with oven/gas range
- 13 Motorized boat/banca
- 14 Motorcycle/tricycle

01	<input type="checkbox"/>
02	<input type="checkbox"/>
03	<input type="checkbox"/>
04	<input type="checkbox"/>
05	<input type="checkbox"/>
06	<input type="checkbox"/>
07	<input type="checkbox"/>
08	<input type="checkbox"/>
09	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	<input type="checkbox"/>
11	<input type="checkbox"/>
12	<input type="checkbox"/>
13	<input type="checkbox"/>
14	<input type="checkbox"/>



## PART IV - SOCIAL PROTECTION

During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family receive payment from any of the following sources? (ENCIRCLE CODE)

- |  |       |      |                         |
|--|-------|------|-------------------------|
| a. Pension (Government)                                  | 1 YES | 2 NO | If Yes, how much? _____ |
| b. Pension (Private)                                     | 1 YES | 2 NO | If Yes, how much? _____ |
| c. Survivor's Benefit                                    | 1 YES | 2 NO | If Yes, how much? _____ |
| d. National Health Insurance Program (Philhealth)        | 1 YES | 2 NO | If Yes, how much? _____ |
| e. Training for Work Scholarship Program (TWSP)          | 1 YES | 2 NO | If Yes, how much? _____ |
| f. Agrarian Reform Community Development Program (ARCDP) | 1 YES | 2 NO | If Yes, how much? _____ |
| g. Community-Based Employment Program (CBEP)             | 1 YES | 2 NO | _____                   |
| h. Disability Benefit                                    | 1 YES | 2 NO | If Yes, how much? _____ |
| i. Scholarship Benefits and Student Financial Assistance | 1 YES | 2 NO | If Yes, how much? _____ |
| i.1 Government   | 1 YES | 2 NO | If Yes, how much? _____ |
| i.2 Private  | 1 YES | 2 NO | If Yes, how much? _____ |
| j. Others, specify _____                                 | 1 YES | 2 NO | If Yes, how much? _____ |

### QUESTIONS ON PANTAWID PAMILYANG PILIPINO PROGRAM (4Ps)

1. From January to June 2015, did you or any member of your family receive benefits from the Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino Program (4Ps)

1 YES                    2 NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE (PART V)

2. When did you or that family member become a beneficiary of the 4Ps?

--	--

--	--	--

MONTH                    YEAR

3. How many times were these benefits received from January to June 2015?

NUMBER OF TIMES

--	--	--

AMOUNT

--	--	--	--

AMOUNT

5. How much did you receive in total from the 4Ps from January to June 2015?

6. Of the amount that you received from the program from January to June 2015, how much did you allocate for the following:

<u>AMOUNT</u>		
a. Food		
b. Education		
c. Medical Care		
d. Clothing		
e. Rent, housing, utility		
f. Debt payment		

- g. Savings  
h. Investment/Capital for business  
i. Alcohol, cigarette, gambling  
j. Recreation, special occasion  
k. Others, specify \_\_\_\_\_

--	--	--



## **PART V**

### **INCOME AND OTHER RECEIPTS**

## A. SALARIES AND WAGES FROM EMPLOYMENT

## A1. SALARIES AND WAGES FROM REGULAR EMPLOYMENT

## A1.1 Agricultural

During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family receive regularly salaries and wages from employment in agricultural sectors, in cash (including allowances, honoraria, tips, bonus, commissions) and in kind (including housing, food, grocery, clothing, and medical benefits)?

1 - YES

2 - NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE (A1.2)

**COMPUTATIONS/REMARKS:**

## **NOTE TO THE INTERVIEWER:**

REVIEW PART III (HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS) PAGE 54. IF Part III.(d) IS CODE 4 OR 6, AND THERE IS A CORRESPONDING SHARP SIGN (#) BEFORE THE CODE. ENTER THE TOTAL VALUE FOR THE SEMESTER IN COLUMN (11). REVIEW ALSO ALL SECTIONS OF PART II FOR VALUE OF GOODS AND SERVICES RECEIVED AS FRINGE BENEFITS FROM EMPLOYER AND ENTER IN COLUMN (11).

## A1. 2 Non-agricultural

During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family receive regularly salaries and wages from employment in non-agricultural sectors, in cash (including allowances, honoraria, tips, bonus, commissions) and in kind (including housing, food, grocery, clothing, and medical benefits)?

**COMPUTATIONS/REMARKS:**

**A2. SALARIES AND WAGES FROM SEASONAL/OCCASIONAL EMPLOYMENT**

## A2.1 Agricultural

## **NOTE TO THE INTERVIEWER:**

REVIEW PART III (HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS) PAGE 54. IF Part III.(d) IS CODE 4 OR 6, AND THERE IS A CORRESPONDING SHARP SIGN (#) BEFORE THE CODE. ENTER THE TOTAL VALUE FOR THE SEMESTER IN COLUMN (11). REVIEW ALSO ALL SECTIONS OF PART II FOR VALUE OF GOODS AND SERVICES RECEIVED AS FRINGE BENEFITS FROM EMPLOYER AND ENTER IN COLUMN (11).

During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family receive salaries and wages from agricultural sectors as seasonal/occasional workers (e.g. fruit picker) in cash (including allowances, honoraria, tips, bonus, and commissions) and in kind (housing, food, grocery, clothing and medical benefits)?

98

**TOTAL** 910300 ===== ===== ===== ===== ===== ===== ===== =====

**COMPUTATIONS/REMARKS:**

## A2.2 Non-agricultural

During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family receive salaries and wages from non-agricultural sectors as seasonal/occasional workers (e.g. building construction laborer) in cash (allowances, honoraria, tips, bonus, and commissions) and in kind (food, etc.)?

**COMPUTATIONS/REMARKS:**

**B. NET SHARE OF CROPS, FRUITS AND VEGETABLES PRODUCED, AQUACULTURE PRODUCTS HARVESTED OR LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY RAISED BY OTHER HOUSEHOLDS**

During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family receive net share of crops, fruits and vegetables produced, fishing or livestock and poultry raised by other households? If yes, how much was sold for cash or consumed by the family?

1 - YES      2 - NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE (C)

Item	Code	Total Net Value of Share	Sold for Cash	Value Consumed
1. Cereals	920100	-----	-----	-----
(a) Rice	920110	_____	_____	_____
(b) Corn	920120	_____	_____	_____
(c) Other cereals	920130	_____	_____	_____
2. Fruit	920200	-----	-----	-----
3. Vegetables	920300	-----	-----	-----
4. Fish Harvested	920400	-----	-----	-----
5. Livestock and Poultry	920500	-----	-----	-----
6. Livestock and Poultry Products	920600	-----	-----	-----
7. Others (specify) _____	920700	-----	-----	-----
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>920000</b>	<b>=====</b>	<b>=====</b>	<b>=====</b>

**COMPUTATIONS/REMARKS:**

### C. OTHER SOURCES OF INCOME

#### C1. CASH RECEIPTS, GIFTS, SUPPORT, RELIEF AND OTHER FORMS OF ASSISTANCE FROM ABROAD

During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family receive in cash any receipt, gift or other forms of assistance from abroad?

1 - YES      2 - NO, GO TO (C2) BELOW

Item	Code	In Cash
1. Cash received from family members who are Overseas Contract Workers (OCW)	930110	_____
2. Cash received from family members who are working abroad other than OCW	930120	_____
3. Pensions, retirement, workmen's compensation and other benefits	930130	_____
4. Cash gifts, support, relief, etc. from abroad	930140	_____
5. Dividends from investment abroad	930150	_____
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>930100</b>	=====

#### C2. CASH RECEIPTS, SUPPORT, ASSISTANCE AND RELIEF FROM DOMESTIC SOURCE

During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family receive in cash any gift, support, assistance or relief from domestic source?

1 - YES      2 - NO, GO TO (C3) BELOW

Source	Code	In Cash
1. Other families	930210	_____
2. Government institutions	930220	-----
a. Conditional Cash Transfer (CCT/4Ps)	930221	_____
b. Others, specify _____	930222	_____
3. Private institutions	930230	_____
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>930200</b>	=====

#### C3. RENTALS RECEIVED FROM NON-AGRICULTURAL LANDS, BUILDINGS, SPACES AND OTHER PROPERTIES

During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family receive in cash or in kind, rentals from non-agricultural land, buildings, spaces or other properties?

1 - YES      2 - NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE (C4)

Item	Code	In Cash	In Kind
1. Land	930310	_____	_____
2. Buildings	930320	_____	_____
3. Spaces	930330	_____	_____
4. Other properties	930340	_____	_____
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>930300</b>	=====	=====

**C4. INTEREST**

During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family receive in cash or in kind, interest from bank deposits and loans extended to other families?

1 - YES      2 - NO, GO TO **(C5) BELOW**

Item	Code	In Cash	In Kind
1. Interest from bank deposits	930410	_____	XXXXXX
2. Interest from loans extended to other families	930420	_____	_____
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>930400</b>	=====	=====

**C5. PENSION AND RETIREMENT, WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION AND SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS**

During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family receive in cash or in kind, pension and retirement, workmen's compensation, or social security benefits?

1 - YES      2 - NO, GO TO **(C6) BELOW**

Item	Code	In Cash	In Kind
1. Pension and retirement	930510	_____	_____
2. Workmen's compensation	930520	_____	_____
3. Social security benefits	930530	_____	_____
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>930500</b>	=====	=====

**C6. DIVIDENDS FROM INVESTMENT**

During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family receive in cash or in kind, any dividend from investment (stocks, bonds, etc.)?

1 - YES      2 - NO, GO TO **(C7) BELOW**

What is the total value	Code	In Cash	In Kind
	<b>930700</b>	=====	=====

**C7. OTHER SOURCES OF INCOME NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED**

During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family receive in cash or in kind, other sources of income not elsewhere classified such as royalties and income of family members below 10 years old?

1 - YES      2 - NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE **(D)**

Specify Source \_\_\_\_\_

What is the total value	Code	In Cash	In Kind
	<b>931100</b>	=====	=====

**D. OTHER RECEIPTS**

During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family receive in cash or in kind, other receipts such as sale of real property; sale of personal property such as (clothing, jewelry, etc.); loans from other families, business firms and government institutions for current consumption and investment; payment received for loans granted to others (excluding interest); withdrawals from savings/business equity; net winnings from gambling, profits from sale of stocks, back pay and proceeds from insurance, inheritance or other receipts?

1 – YES      2 - NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE (**E**)

Item	Code	In Cash	In Kind
1. Sale of real property	940010	_____	_____
2. Sale of personal property	940020	_____	_____
3. Loans from other families	940030	_____	_____
4. Loans from business firms (including sari-sari stores and government institutions	940040	_____	_____
5. Payments received for loans granted to others	940050	_____	_____
6. Withdrawals from savings/business equity	940060	_____	_____
7. Net winnings from gambling, sweepstakes and raffle	930080	_____	_____
8. Profits from sale of stocks, bonds and real and personal property	930090	_____	_____
9. Back pay and proceeds from insurance	930100	_____	_____
10. Inheritance	930110	_____	_____
11. Other receipts (tax refund, dowries, prizes received from tournaments, etc.)	940070	_____	_____
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>940000</b>	=====	=====

COMPUTATIONS/REMARKS:

## E. CHECKLIST FOR FAMILY SUSTENANCE AND ENTREPRENEURIAL ACTIVITIES

- (a) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family produce goods mainly for home consumption?

1 - YES

2 - NO

- (b) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family engage as operator in any of the following entrepreneurial activities?

- |  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
| 1. <b>CROP FARMING AND GARDENING</b> such as growing of palay, corn, roots and tubers, vegetables, fruits, nuts, orchids, ornamental plants, etc.  | 1. 1 - YES 2 - NO  |
| 2. <b>LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY RAISING</b> such as raising of carabaos, cattle, hogs, horses, chicken, ducks, etc. and the production of fresh milk, eggs, etc.   | 2. 1 - YES 2 - NO  |
| 3. <b>FISHING</b> such as capture fishing (with a boat of three tons or less); gathering fry, shells, seaweeds, etc. ; and culturing fish, oyster, mussel, etc.  | 3. 1 - YES 2 - NO  |
| 4. <b>FORESTRY AND HUNTING</b> such as tree planting (ipil-ipil), firewood gathering, small-scale logging (excluding concessionaires), charcoal making, gathering forestry products (cogon, nipa, rattan, bamboo , resin, gum, etc.) or hunting wild animals/birds | 4. 1 - YES 2 - NO  |
| 5. <b>WHOLESALE AND RETAIL</b> including market vending, sidewalk vending and peddling   | 5. 1 - YES 2 - NO  |
| 6. <b>MANUFACTURING</b> such as mat weaving, tailoring, dressmaking, bagoong making, fish drying, etc.   | 6. 1 - YES 2 - NO  |
| 7. <b>COMMUNITY, SOCIAL, RECREATIONAL AND PERSONAL SERVICES</b> such as medical and dental practice, practice of trade, operation of schools, restaurants and hotels, etc.   | 7. 1 - YES 2 - NO  |
| 8. <b>TRANSPORTATION, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATION SERVICES</b> such as operation of jeepneys or taxis, storage and warehousing activities, messenger services, etc.  | 8. 1 - YES 2 - NO  |
| 9. <b>MINING AND QUARRYING</b> such as mineral extraction like salt making, gold mining, gravel, sand and stone quarrying, etc.  | 9. 1 - YES 2 - NO  |
| 10. <b>CONSTRUCTION</b> or repair of a house, building or any structure  | 10. 1 - YES 2 - NO |
| 11. <b>ACTIVITIES NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED</b> including electricity, gas and water; financial, insurance, real estate and business services   | 11. 1 - YES 2 - NO |

### INSTRUCTIONS/REMINDERS TO INTERVIEWERS:

FOR A 'YES' ANSWER IN (a), FILL UP THE SECTION ON FAMILY SUSTENANCE ACTIVITIES (NEXT PAGE).

FOR EVERY 'YES' ANSWER IN (b), MAKE SURE THE PORTION IN PART V (PAGE 67-80) CORRESPONDING TO THE ACTIVITY ENGAGED IN IS FILLED UP.

IF THE FAMILY IS NOT ENGAGED IN ANY ENTREPRENEURIAL AND FAMILY SUSTENANCE ACTIVITY, END INTERVIEW.

**F. FAMILY SUSTENANCE ACTIVITIES**

During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family produce goods mainly for home consumption? If yes, how much was consumed by the family?

1 - YES

2 - NO, REFER TO CHECKLIST ON PAGE 65

Type of Activity	Code	Net Receipts	Value Consumed
1. Fishing, gathering shells, snail, seaweeds, corals, etc.	950100	-----	-----
2. Logging, gathering forest products like firewood	950500	-----	-----
3. Hunting and trapping	950600	-----	-----
4. Farming, gardening	950800	-----	-----
a) Cereals	950810	_____	_____
b) Fruits	950820	_____	_____
c) Vegetables	950830	_____	_____
d) Others, specify _____	950840	_____	_____
5. Raising livestock and poultry	950900	-----	-----
a) Livestock and poultry	950910	_____	_____
b) Livestock and poultry products	950920	_____	_____
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>950000</b>	<b>=====</b>	<b>=====</b>

**COMPUTATIONS/REMARKS:**

**PART VI**  
**A. ENTREPRENEURIAL ACTIVITIES**

**A1. CROP FARMING AND GARDENING**

- (a) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family engage in crop farming and gardening such as growing of palay, corn, roots and tubers, vegetables, fruits, nuts, etc.?

1 - YES                    2 - NO, GO TO PAGE 69 (A2)

- (b) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family harvest crops, fruits and vegetables? If yes, how much was consumed by the family or given away as gifts?

1 - YES                    2 - NO, GO TO PAGE 69 (A2)

Item	Code	Area/Trees Harvested	Production	Total Value	Value Consumed	Value Given Away As Gifts
1. Cereals	001210	XXXXXXX	XXXXXXX	-----	-----	-----
a. Palay	920110	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
b. Corn	920120	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
c. Others, specify _____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
2. Fruits and vegetables	001220	XXXXXXX	XXXXXXX	-----	-----	-----
a. Fruits	920220	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
b. Vegetables	920230	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
c. Cassava	920240	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
d. Camote	920250	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
e. Coconut	920260	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
f. Others, specify _____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
3. Others (including orchids and ornamental plants)	001240	XXXXXXX	XXXXXXX	-----	-----	-----
a. Tobacco	920030	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
b. Coffee	920710	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
c. Others, specify (including copra) _____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>001200</b>	<b>XXXXXXX</b>	<b>XXXXXXX</b>	<b>=====</b>	<b>=====</b>	<b>=====</b>

**A1. CROP FARMING AND GARDENING**

(c) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family incur expenses , in cash or in kind, in the production of the crops harvested?

1 - YES      2 - NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE (**A2**)

Item	Code	In Cash	In Kind	Total
1. Seeds	001310	_____	_____	_____
2. Fertilizer	001320	_____	_____	_____
3. Pesticide	001330	_____	_____	_____
4. Fuel and oil	001340	_____	_____	_____
5. Wages of hired labor and paid family members	001350	_____	_____	_____
6. Interest paid on agricultural loan (if any)	001360	_____	_____	_____
7. Irrigation fees and other water charges	001370	_____	_____	_____
8. Rent of land, equipment, and work animal	001380	_____	_____	_____
9. Other expenses	001390	_____	_____	_____
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>001300</b>	=====	=====	=====

**COMPUTATION OF NET INCOME FROM CROP FARMING AND GARDENING:**

	Code	[ JANUARY - JUNE 2015 ]
<b>TOTAL VALUE</b>	<b>001200</b>	_____
<b>Less: TOTAL COSTS</b>	<b>001300</b>	_____
<b>NET INCOME</b>	<b>001000</b>	=====

**COMPUTATIONS/REMARKS:**

**A2. LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY RAISING**

- (a) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family engage in livestock or poultry raising such as raising of pigs, cattle, chicken, carabao, etc. and produce any livestock and poultry products such as milk, eggs, etc.?

1 - YES                    2 - NO, GO TO PAGE 71 (**A3**)

- (b) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family dispose of any livestock and poultry whether sold, consumed or given away, or did you or any family member produce livestock/poultry products? If yes, how much was consumed by the family or given away as gifts?

1 - YES                    2 - NO, GO TO PAGE 71 (**A3**)

Item (Specify)	Number/ Quantity	Code	Total Value	Value Consumed	Value Given Away As Gifts
1. Livestock and poultry	XXXXXXX	002210 920410 920420 920430 920440 _____	----- ----- ----- ----- ----- -----	----- ----- ----- ----- ----- -----	----- ----- ----- ----- ----- -----
a. Pigs	_____	920410	_____	_____	_____
b. Cattle	_____	920420	_____	_____	_____
c. Chicken	_____	920430	_____	_____	_____
d. Carabao	_____	920440	_____	_____	_____
e. Others, specify _____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
2. Livestock/poultry products	XXXXXXX	002220 920510 920540 _____	----- ----- ----- -----	----- ----- ----- -----	----- ----- ----- -----
a. Milk	_____	920510	_____	_____	_____
b. Eggs	_____	920540	_____	_____	_____
c. Others, specify _____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>XXXXXXX</b>	<b>002200</b>	<b>=====</b>	<b>=====</b>	<b>=====</b>

**COMPUTATION /REMARKS:**

**A2. LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY RAISING**

(c) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family incur expenses, in cash or in kind, in raising the livestock and poultry disposed of, or in producing the livestock/poultry products?

1 - YES      2 - NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE (**A3**)

Item	Code	In Cash	In Kind	Total
1. Acquisition cost of stock	002310	_____	_____	_____
2. Feeds	002320	_____	_____	_____
3. Medicine	002330	_____	_____	_____
4. Labor	002340	_____	_____	_____
5. Fuel and oil	002350	_____	_____	_____
6. Electricity	002360	_____	_____	_____
7. Other expenses	002370	_____	_____	_____
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>002300</b>	<b>=====</b>	<b>=====</b>	<b>=====</b>

**COMPUTATION OF NET INCOME FROM LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY RAISING :**

	Code	[JANUARY - JUNE 2015]
<b>TOTAL VALUE</b>	<b>002200</b>	_____
<b>LESS : TOTAL COSTS</b>	<b>002300</b>	_____
<b>NET INCOME</b>	<b>002000</b>	<b>=====</b>

**COMPUTATIONS/REMARKS:**

**A3. FISHING**

- (a) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family engage in such activities such as capturing fish (with a boat of three tons or less), gathering fry, shells, seaweeds and other aquatic animals or products and culturing fish, oyster, mussel, etc.?

1 - YES      2 - NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE (A4)

- (b) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family catch/gather/harvest fish or aquatic products? If yes, how much was consumed by the family or given away as gifts?

1 - YES      2 - NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE (A4)

Item	Quantity	Code	Total Value	Value Consumed	Value Given Away As Gifts
1. Fish and other products	_____ kg	003210	=====	=====	=====
2. Fry gathered	_____ kg	003220	=====	=====	=====
3. Shells and other products gathered	_____ kg	003230	=====	=====	=====
4. Fish harvested	_____ kg	003240	=====	=====	=====
5. Oyster and mussel harvested	_____ kg	003250	=====	=====	=====
6. Other products harvested	_____ kg	003260	=====	=====	=====
<b>TOTAL VALUE</b>	<b>XXXXXX</b>	<b>003200</b>	<b>=====</b>	<b>=====</b>	<b>=====</b>

- (c) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family incur expenses, in cash or in kind, in catching, gathering or culturing the fish or aquatic products reported above?

1 - YES      2 - NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE (A4)

Item	Code	In Cash	In Kind	Total
1. Acquisition cost of fry/fingerlings	003310	_____	_____	_____
2. Fertilizer, feeds and pesticide	003320	_____	_____	_____
3. Wages of hired labor and paid family members	003330	_____	_____	_____
4. Ice	003340	_____	_____	_____
5. Fuel and oil	003350	_____	_____	_____
6. Other expenses	003360	_____	_____	_____
<b>TOTAL COSTS</b>	<b>003300</b>	<b>=====</b>	<b>=====</b>	<b>=====</b>

**COMPUTATION OF NET INCOME FROM FISHING :**

Code      [ JANUARY - JUNE 2015 ]

**TOTAL VALUE**      **003200**      \_\_\_\_\_  
**LESS : TOTAL COSTS**      **003300**      \_\_\_\_\_

**NET INCOME**      **003000**      \_\_\_\_\_

**A4. FORESTRY AND HUNTING**

- (a) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family engage in such forestry activities as tree planting (ipil-ipil), firewood gathering, small scale logging excluding concessionaires, charcoal making, gathering forestry products (cogon, nipa, rattan, bamboo, resin, gum, etc.), or hunting wild animals/birds?

1 - YES      2 - NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE (A5)

- (b) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family dispose of (whether sold, consumed, or given away) forestry products gathered or wild animals/birds hunted? If yes, how much was consumed by the family or given away as gifts?

1 - YES      2 - NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE (A5)

Item	Quantity	Code	Total Value	Value Consumed	Value Given Away As Gifts
1. Charcoal		004210			
2. Firewood		004220			
3. Logs		004230			
4. Other forest products		004240			
5. Wild animals/birds		004250			
<b>TOTAL VALUE</b>	<b>XXXXXX</b>	<b>004200</b>	<b>=====</b>	<b>=====</b>	<b>=====</b>

- (c) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family incur expenses, in cash or in kind, in gathering forest products or hunting wild animals/birds disposed of?

1 - YES      2 - NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE (A5)

Item	Code	In Cash	In Kind	Total
1. Wages of hired labor and paid family members	004310			
2. Fuel and oil	004320			
3. Others	004330			
<b>TOTAL COSTS</b>	<b>004300</b>	<b>=====</b>	<b>=====</b>	<b>=====</b>

**COMPUTATION OF NET INCOME FROM FORESTRY AND FISHING:**

Code      [ JANUARY - JUNE 2015]

<b>TOTAL VALUE</b>	<b>004200</b>	
<b>LESS : TOTAL COSTS</b>	<b>004300</b>	
<b>NET INCOME</b>	<b>004000</b>	<b>=====</b>

**COMPUTATIONS/REMARKS:**

**A5. WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE; REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES**

(a) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family engage in any wholesale or retail activity including market vending, sidewalk vending/peddling and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles?

1 - YES      2 - NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE (A6)

(b) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family sell goods either on wholesale or retail basis?

1 - YES      2 - NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE (A6)

	Code	
How many months did you sell such goods?	005210	<input type="checkbox"/> . <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
What is the average gross sale per month?	005220	X _____
<b>TOTAL SALES</b>	<b>005200</b>	=====

(c) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family incur expenses, in cash or in kind, in selling such goods?

1 - YES      2 - NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE (A6)

Item	Code	In Cash	In Kind	Total
1. Cost of goods sold	005310	_____	_____	_____
2. Others (specify) _____	005320	_____	_____	_____
<b>TOTAL COSTS</b>	<b>005300</b>	=====	=====	=====

**COMPUTATION OF NET INCOME FROM WHOLESALE AND RETAIL:**

	Code	[ JANUARY - JUNE 2015 ]
<b>TOTAL SALES</b>	<b>005200</b>	_____
<b>less : TOTAL COSTS</b>	<b>005300</b>	_____
<b>NET INCOME</b>	<b>005000</b>	=====

**COMPUTATIONS/REMARKS:**

**A6. MANUFACTURING**

- (a) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family engage in such manufacturing activities as mat weaving, tailoring, dressmaking, bagoong making and fish drying?

1 - YES      2 - NO, GO TO PAGE 76 (**A7**)

(b) Describe major activity \_\_\_\_\_ PSIC Code : \_\_\_\_\_

- (c) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family sell any of the goods manufactured?

1 - YES      2 - NO, GO TO **[A6 (d)] BELOW**

	Code	
How many months did you sell such goods?	006210	<input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/>
What is the average gross sale per month?	006220	<b>X</b> _____
<b>TOTAL SALES</b>	<b>006200</b>	=====

- (d) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family consume any of the goods manufactured?

1 - YES      2 - NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE **[A6 (e)]**

Item	Quantity	Code	Value
1. Cereal preparation	_____	006310	_____
2. Preparation from roots and tubers	_____	006320	_____
3. Fruit and vegetable preparation	_____	006330	_____
4. Meat preparation	_____	006340	_____
5. Processed fish and marine products	_____	006350	_____
6. Other food items	_____	006360	_____
7. Alcoholic beverages (Native wine)	_____	006370	_____
8. Other non-food items (specify) _____	_____	006380	_____
<b>TOTAL CONSUMED</b>	<b>XXXXXXXXXXXX</b>	<b>006300</b>	=====

**COMPUTATIONS/REMARKS:**

**A6. MANUFACTURING**

- (e) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family give away as gifts any of the goods manufactured?

1 - YES      2 - NO, GO TO **[A6 (f)] BELOW**

Item	Quantity	Code	Value
1. Cereal preparation	_____	006410	_____
2. Preparation from roots and tubers	_____	006420	_____
3. Fruit and vegetable preparation	_____	006430	_____
4. Meat preparation	_____	006440	_____
5. Processed fish and marine products	_____	006450	_____
6. Other food items	_____	006460	_____
7. Alcoholic beverages (native wine)	_____	006470	_____
8. Other non-food items (specify) _____	_____	006480	_____
<b>TOTAL GIFTS</b>	<b>XXXXXXX</b>	<b>006400</b>	<b>=====</b>

- (f) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family incur expenses, in cash or in kind, in manufacturing the goods reported?

1 - YES      2 - NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE **(A7)**

Item	Code	In Cash	In Kind	Total
1. Raw materials	006510	_____	_____	_____
2. Others (specify) _____	006520	_____	_____	_____
<b>TOTAL COSTS</b>	<b>006500</b>	<b>=====</b>	<b>=====</b>	<b>=====</b>

**COMPUTATION OF NET INCOME FROM MANUFACTURING :**

	Code	[ JANUARY - JUNE 2015 ]
<b>TOTAL SALES</b>	<b>006200</b>	_____
<b>PLUS : TOTAL CONSUMED</b>	<b>006300</b>	_____
<b>PLUS : TOTAL GIFTS</b>	<b>006400</b>	_____
<b>LESS : TOTAL COSTS</b>	<b>006500</b>	_____
<b>NET INCOME</b>	<b>006000</b>	<b>=====</b>

**A7. COMMUNITY, SOCIAL, RECREATIONAL AND PERSONAL SERVICES**

- (a) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family operate any activity providing community, social, recreational and personal services such as medical and dental practice, practice of trade, operation of schools, restaurants and hotels, etc?

1 - YES      2 - NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE **(A8)**

- (b) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family receive any compensation/payment for rendering such services?

1 - YES      2 - NO, GO TO **[A7 (c)] BELOW**

How many months did you render service or practice your trade?	Code 007210	<input type="checkbox"/> . <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
What is the average gross receipt per month?	007220	X _____
<b>TOTAL GROSS RECEIPTS</b>	<b>007200</b>	=====

- (c) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family incur expenses, in cash or in kind, in rendering such services?

1 - YES      2 - NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE **(A8)**

Item	Code	In Cash	In Kind	Total
1. Materials and supplies	007310	_____	_____	_____
2. Others (specify) _____	007320	_____	_____	_____
<b>TOTAL COSTS</b>	<b>07300</b>	=====	=====	=====

**COMPUTATION OF NET INCOME FROM COMMUNITY, SOCIAL, RECREATIONAL AND PERSONAL SERVICES :**

Code      **[ JANUARY - JUNE 2015 ]**

<b>TOTAL GROSS RECEIPTS</b>	<b>007200</b>	_____
<b>less : TOTAL COSTS</b>	<b>007300</b>	_____
<b>NET INCOME</b>	<b>007000</b>	=====

**COMPUTATIONS/REMARKS:**

**A8. TRANSPORTATION, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATION SERVICES**

- (a) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family operate any activity providing transportation, storage and communication services such as operation of jeepneys or taxis, storage and warehousing activities, tour and travel agencies, messenger services etc.?

1 - YES      2 - NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE (A9)

- (b) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family receive any compensation/payment for rendering such services?

1 - YES      2 - NO, GO TO [A8 (c)] BELOW

How many months did you operate or render services?	Code 008210	<input type="checkbox"/> . <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
What is the average gross receipt per month?	008220	X _____
<b>TOTAL GROSS RECEIPTS</b>	<b>008200</b>	=====

- (c) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family incur expenses, in cash or in kind, in rendering such services?

1 - YES      2 - NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE (A9)

Item	Code	In Cash	In Kind	Total
1. Fuel and oil	008310	_____	_____	_____
2. Maintenance and repair	008320	_____	_____	_____
3. Others (specify) _____	008330	_____	_____	_____
<b>TOTAL COSTS</b>	<b>008300</b>	=====	=====	=====

**COMPUTATION OF NET INCOME FROM TRANSPORTATION, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATION SERVICES:**

	Code	[ JANUARY - JUNE 2015 ]
<b>TOTAL GROSS RECEIPTS</b>	<b>008200</b>	_____
<b>less : TOTAL COSTS</b>	<b>008300</b>	_____
<b>NET INCOME</b>	<b>008000</b>	=====

**COMPUTATIONS/REMARKS:**



**A10. CONSTRUCTION**

(a) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family contract services for the construction or repair of a house, building or any structure?

1 - YES      2 - NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE (**A11**)

(b) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family receive payment for the construction activity?

1 - YES      2 - NO, GO TO [**A10 (c)**] BELOW

What is the total gross receipts

Code

010200

\_\_\_\_\_

(c) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family incur expenses, in cash or in kind, for the construction activity?

1 - YES      2 - NO, GO TO NEXT PAGE (**A11**)

Item	Code	In Cash	In Kind	Total
1. Wages of hired labor and paid family members	010310	_____	_____	_____
2. Materials and supplies	010320	_____	_____	_____
3. Others (specify) _____	010330	_____	_____	_____
<b>TOTAL COSTS</b>	<b>010300</b>	<b>=====</b>	<b>=====</b>	<b>=====</b>

**COMPUTATION OF NET INCOME FROM CONSTRUCTION:**

Code

[ JANUARY - JUNE 2015 ]

**TOTAL GROSS RECEIPTS**

**010200**

\_\_\_\_\_

**less : TOTAL COSTS**

**010300**

\_\_\_\_\_

**NET INCOME**

**010000**

=====

**COMPUTATIONS/REMARKS:**

**A11. ENTREPRENEURIAL ACTIVITIES NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED (INCLUDING ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER; FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES**

- (a) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family engage in other entrepreneurial activities not elsewhere classified such as legal, accounting and engineering services; advertising services; and machinery and equipment renting and leasing?

1 - YES      2 - NO, **END INTERVIEW**

PSIC Code: \_\_\_\_\_

- (b) Describe major activity : \_\_\_\_\_

- (c) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family receive professional or service fees for this activity?

1 - YES      2 - NO, **GO TO [A11 (d)] BELOW**

Code

What is the total gross receipt for the semester?      011200 \_\_\_\_\_

- (d) During the period **JANUARY to JUNE 2015**, did you or any member of your family incur expenses, in cash or in kind, in this activity?

1 - YES      2 - NO, **END INTERVIEW**

Item	Code	In Cash	In Kind	Total
1. Materials and supplies	011310	_____	_____	_____
2. Fuels and lubricants	011320	_____	_____	_____
3. Others (specify) _____	011330	_____	_____	_____
<b>TOTAL COSTS</b>	<b>011300</b>	<b>=====</b>	<b>=====</b>	<b>=====</b>

**COMPUTATION OF NET INCOME FROM ENTREPRENEURIAL ACTIVITIES N.E.C.:**

	Code	[ JANUARY - JUNE 2015]
<b>TOTAL GROSS RECEIPTS</b>	<b>011200</b>	_____
<b>less : TOTAL COSTS</b>	<b>011300</b>	_____
<b>NET INCOME</b>	<b>011000</b>	<b>=====</b>

**COMPUTATIONS/REMARKS:**

**PART VII****EVALUATION OF THE HOUSEHOLD RESPONDENT BY THE INTERVIEWER**

Q1	How would you assess the respondent/s?						
	1 Interested?	1 YES	2 NO				
	2 Cooperative?	1 YES	2 NO				
	3 Attentive?	1 YES	2 NO				
4 Approachable/Friendly?	1 YES	2 NO					
Q2	How many respondent/s did you interview? _____						
	Name of the respondent/s			Relationship to HH head			
	_____ _____ _____			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			
	_____ _____ _____			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>			
Q3	Did you make any callback?						
	1 YES			2 NO			
	If Yes, reason for callback _____						
	Who is your respondent during the callback?						
Name of the respondent/s			Relationship to HH head				
_____ _____ _____			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>				
_____ _____ _____			<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>				

**REMARKS:**